Cincinnati City School District

Hamilton County

Single Audit

July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

Fiscal Year Audited Under GAGAS: 2012







Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Education Cincinnati City School District 2651 Burnet Ave P.O. Box 5384 Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Cincinnati City School District, Hamilton County, prepared by Caudill & Associates, CPAs, for the audit period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Cincinnati City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

are yout

Dave Yost Auditor of State

February 28, 2013

88 East Broad Street, Fifth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov This page intentionally left blank.

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 2 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over | |
| Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other | |
| Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards,,, | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with | |
| Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal | |
| Programs and on Internal Control Over | |
| Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 5 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – OMB Circular A-133 § .505 | 7 |

This page intentionally left blank.

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Child Nutrition Cluster : Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program for Children Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Crants to States Special Education Crants to States Special Education Crants to States Special Education Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Special Education Grants Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster <th>10.553 10.555 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 84.385</th> <th>3,821,618 9,116,957 389,664 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</th> <th>574,223 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</th> <th>3,821,618 9,116,957 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 - 136,818</th> <th>574,223 </th> | 10.553 10.555 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 84.385 | 3,821,618 9,116,957 389,664 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 574,223 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 3,821,618 9,116,957 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 - 136,818 | 574,223 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: School Breakfast Program Summer Food Service Program for Children Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title 1 Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title 1 Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Grants D States School Improvement Grants D States School Improvement Grants D States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants State Grants State Grants To States Safe and Tury-First Century Community Learning | 10.555 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.040 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.318 84.386 | 9,116,957 339,664 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 9,116,957 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program for Children Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster Special Education Grants to States Special Education Grants to States Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grant Subser School Improvement Grants to States School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fund Cluster Education Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund | 10.555 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.040 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.318 84.386 | 9,116,957 339,664 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 9,116,957 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| National School Lunoh Program Summer Food Service Program for Children Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Cants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster Special Education Preschol Grants Total Special Education - Preschol Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Special Education Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Special Education Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Grants to States School Improvement Grants Cluster Adult Education Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - States Shidren and Youth ARRA - Education Grants to States School Improvement Grants Cluster Adult Education Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Grants to States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities State Grants Safe Sizel Stabilization Fund Cluster Education Homele | 10.555 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.040 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.318 84.386 | 9,116,957 339,664 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 9,116,957 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster: Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States Agencial Education Formation States ARRA - Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Turd Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education State State State State Grants To States Gareer and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Gareer and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Gareer and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Gareer and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Ga | 10.559 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 389,664 13,328,239 677,785 94,757 14,100,781 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,965,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 389,664 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 | |
| Team Nutrition Training Grants Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION myact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster Title I Part A Cluster Title I Part A Cluster Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster Special Education Cluster Education Cluster Education Cluster Education Cluster Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grant Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Grants to States Carder and Technology State Grants Education Education Feacher Incentive Fund Education Educa | 10.574 10.582 10.558 84.041 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 13,328,239 677,785 94,757 14,100,781 30,113 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 1,000 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION mpact Ald Cluster mpact Ald Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Crants to States ARRA - Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster: Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Education Technology Education Education Educat | 10.558 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 677,785 94,757 14,100,781 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 13,329,239 677,785 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Child and Adult Care Food Program Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: School Improvement Grant SCuster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant Sustes Career and Technology Education States Career and Technology Late Grants to States Career and Technology Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant SCuster ARRA - School Improvement Grant SCuster ARRA - School Improvement Grant Scuster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants to States Career and Technology Education State Grants To States Career and Technology Heaving Centers Foreign Language Assistance Purgram Equilities Career and Technology Education State State Career and Technology Education Fund Cluster Fund of the Improvement of Education Technology Education Fund Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants to States Career and Technology Education Fund Cluster Facture Interventive Fund Cluste | 10.558 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 94,757 14,100,781 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,965,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 94,757 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Total U.S Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster: Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Clust | 84.041 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 14,100,781 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,965,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 14,101,781 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| US. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Impact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster: Title I Carants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education Orestor Special Education Cluster: Special Education Oreston Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Special Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Education Inprovement Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Assistance Program English Language Assistance Program | 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 30,113 30,113 21,963,855 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 39,697 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 136,818 8,500 | |
| mpact Aid Cluster Impact Aid Total Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Education Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - School Improvement Grant SCluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Find Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Find Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Find Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education Auth Technologi State State Grants State and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Assistance Program | 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 30,113 21,963,855 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Total Impact Aid Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I Part A Cluster: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Fotal Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Outster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Outster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Outster Aducation of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Outster Adutt Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.010 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 30,113 21,963,855 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | | 39,697 21,929,128 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Title I Part A Cluster: Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA. Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA. Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA. Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA. Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA. Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA. School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA. Education Formol Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Acquisition Grants | 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title 1 Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education - Preschool Grants Context on Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grant Suster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Found Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Fasic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Acquisition Grants | 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster ARRA - Education - Preschool State States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.389 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 1,985,745 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1,760,381 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Title I Part A Cluster: Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adut Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.027 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 23,949,600 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,689,509 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 10,126,869 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 9,861,635 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 136,818 8,500 | |
| Special Education Grants to States ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Eacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - School Improvement Grants School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | - |
| ARRA - Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant S Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Assistance Program | 84.391 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 433,498 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 253,572 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | - |
| Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schols and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.173 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 213,834 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 211,065 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 136,818 8,500 | - |
| ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants Fotal Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.392 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 11,781 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 1,248 10,327,520 136,818 - 136,818 8,500 | - |
| Total Special Education Cluster Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Cacher Incentive Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education Formation Fund Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Career and Technologis Grants to States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.318 84.386 84.374 | 10,785,982 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 10,327,520 136,818 | - |
| Education Technology State Grants Cluster Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.386 84.374 | 79,915 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - - - - - | 136,818 - - 136,818 8,500 | - |
| Education Technology State Grants (Enhancing Education through Tecnology Program) ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Feacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.386 84.374 | 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - | - 136,818 8,500 | - |
| ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Feacher Incentivie Fund Cluster School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.386 84.374 | 40,309 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - | - 136,818 8,500 | |
| Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Acquisition Grants | 84.374 | 120,224 8,500 1,149,892 | - | 8,500 | |
| Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund eacher Incentive Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schols and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | 1,149,892 | | | - |
| Teacher Incentive Fund ARRA - Teacher Incentive Fund eacher Incentive Fund Cluster: school Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant S School Improvement Grants Cluster iducation of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth tate Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schols and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | 1,149,892 | | | - |
| Teacher Incentivie Fund Cluster: School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | | | | |
| School Improvement Grants Cluster ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Acquisition Grants | | 1,158,392 | | | - |
| ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | | | 1,388,360 | - |
| ARRA - School Improvement Grant School Improvement Grants Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | | | | |
| Education of Homeless Children and Youth Cluster Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.388 | 6,017,738 | - | 6,349,984 | - |
| Education of Homeless Children and Youth ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | 6,017,738 | | 6,349,984 | · · |
| ARRA - Education of Homeless Children and Youth tate Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | | | | |
| State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.196 | 331,140 | - | 334,461 | - |
| Adult Education - Basic Grants to States Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.387 | 9,764 340,904 | <u> </u> | 7,708 342,169 | <u> </u> |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants To States Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | | | | | |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communites State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.002 | 1,118,178 | - | 1,166,607 | - |
| Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.048 | 1,191,361 | - | 1,302,956 | - |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.186 | 95,797 | - | 79,362 | - |
| Foreign Language Assistance Program English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.215 | 189,241 | - | 169,047 | - |
| English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.287 | 2,279,203 | - | 2,157,493 | - |
| | 84.293 | 179,227 | - | 248,265 | - |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.365 84.367 | 240,625 3,938,594 | - | 340,770 3,682,464 | - |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Race to the Top Incentive Grants, Recovery Act | 84.395 | 1,355,829 | - | 1,472,867 | - |
| Education Jobs Fund | 84.410 | 4,726,921 | - | 4,726,921 | - |
| Tatal LLS. Department Of Education | | E7 717 020 | | 57 620 900 | |
| Total U.S. Department Of Education | | 57,717,929 | | 57,620,809 | |
| IATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: | | | | | |
| Education and Human Resources | 47.076 | 141,867 | | 154,667 | |
| Total National Science Foundation | | 141,867 | | 154,667 | |
| J.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | |
| Passed through the Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services | 00.440 | 0.055 | | 0.0/- | |
| Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs | 93.110 | 9,258 9,258 | | 8,913 8,913 | |
| Passed through the Cincinnati-Hamilton County Community Action Agency Head Start | 03 600 | | | · · · · · · | |
| Head Start | 93.600 | 3,195,845 | | 3,439,851 | |
| Total US Department of Health & Human Services | | 3,205,103 | - | 3,448,764 | - |
| J.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | 20.245 | 40.000 | | 66.004 | |
| Garrett A. Morgan Techology and Transportation Education Program (GAMTTEP) | 20.215 | 40,809 40,809 | | 66,994 66,994 | |
| Total US Department of Transportation | | | | ; | - |
| otals Federal Awards | | | | 75,393,015 | 574,223 |

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOLS

HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

Note A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards (the schedule) is a summary of activity on the District's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

Note B - FOOD DONATION

Program regulation does not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The non-monetary assistance (expenditure) is reported in the Schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received.

Note C - TRANSFERS

The District must spend Federal assistance within 15 months of receipt (funds must be obligated by June 30th and spent by September 30th). However, with Ohio Department of Education's approval, the District can transfer unspent federal assistance to the succeeding year, thus allowing the District a total of 27 months to spend the assistance.

During fiscal year 2012, the Ohio Department of Education authorized the following transfers:

| Program Title | Pass Through Entity Number | Federal CFDA Number | Transfer Out | Transfer In |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies | C1 | 84.010 | 6,195,456 | |
| Schoolwide Pool | n/a | n/a | | 6,195,456 |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 6B | 84.027 | 2,161,131 | |
| Schoolwide Pool | n/a | n/a | | 2,161,131 |
| Improving Teacher Quality - Grants to States | TR | 84.367 | 2,136,805 | |
| Schoolwide Pool | n/a | n/a | | 2,136,805 |

Note D - SCHOOL-WIDE POOL

The School District is the first in the State of Ohio to participate in the School-Wide Pool. The School-Wide Pool follows guidance from OMB Circular A-133.

| Program Title | Pass Through Entity Number | Federal CFDA Number | Fund No. | Allocated Amount |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|
| General Fund | | | 0001 | 110,594,631 |
| Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies | C1 | 84.010 | 0572 | 6,195,456 |
| Title IIA - Agencies Improving Teacher Quality- Reducing Class Size | TR | 84.367 | 0590 | 2,136,805 |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 6B | 84.027 | 0516 | 2,161,131 |
| Total School-Wide Pool | | | | 121,088,023 |



Caudill & Associates, CPA

725 5th Street Portsmouth, OH 45662 P: 740.353.5171 | F: 740.353.3749 www.caudillepa.com

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants Kentucky Society of Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Cincinnati City School District Hamilton County 2651 Burnet Ave Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cincinnati City School District, Hamilton County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 07, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Board of Education Cincinnati City School District

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, federal awarding agencies, pass-through entities and the Auditor of State. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Candill & Associater, CPA

Caudill & Associates, CPA December 07, 2012



Caudill & Associates, CPA

725 5th Street Portsmouth, OH 45662 P: 740.353.5171 | F: 740.353.3749 www.caudillepa.com

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants Kentucky Society of Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

Cincinnati City School District Hamilton County 2651 Burnet Ave Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

To the Board of Education:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Cincinnati City School District, (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect Cincinnati City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2012. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program. The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Government's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the Government's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Cincinnati City School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of opining on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

Board of Education Cincinnati City School District

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

Internal Control Over Compliance (Continued)

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule

We have also audited the financials statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cincinnati City School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012 and have issued our report thereon dated December 07, 2012. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying federal awards receipts and expenditures schedule provides additional information as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This schedule was subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, federal awarding agencies, pass-through entities and the Auditor of State. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Contill & Associater, CPA

Caudill & Associates, CPA December 07, 2012

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 § .505

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unqualified |
|-------------|--|---------------|
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any other Significant Deficiencies in internal controls reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | None Reported |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material non- compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs? | None Reported |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any other Significant Deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unqualified |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under § .510? | No |

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 § .505

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS (Continued)

| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list): | <i>Child Nutrition Cluster:</i> School Breakfast Program CFDA # 10.553, National School Lunch Program CFDA # 10.555, Summer Food Service Program for Children CFDA # 10.559, Nutrition Education and Training Program CFDA #10.574 <i>Special Education Cluster:</i> Special Education Grant to States CFDA #84.027, ARRA – Special Education Grants to States CFDA #84.391, Special Education – Preschool Grants, CFDA #84.173, ARRA – Special Education – Preschool Grants, CFDA #84.392 Improving Teacher Quality CFDA #84.367 <i>Teacher Incentive Fund Cluster:</i> Teacher Incentive Fund CFDA #84.374, ARRA – Teacher Incentive Fund CFDA # 84.385 <i>School Improvement Grants Cluster:</i> ARRA – School Improvement Grants CFDA # 84.395 Education Jobs Grant CFDA # 84.410 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs | \$2,279,017 |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee? | No |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 § .505

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None Noted.

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None Noted.

This page intentionally left blank.



Hamilton County, OH

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012





Hamilton County, Ohio

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

> *Prepared by:* Diana C. Whitt Treasurer/CFO



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| A | Letter of Transmittal | v |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| | List of Principal Officials | |
| | Organization Chart | |
| | Certificate of Achievement | |
| - | | |



Ι

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Α | Independent Auditors' Report |
|---|---|
| B | Management's Discussion and Analysis |
| С | Basic Financial Statements: |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements: |
| | Statement of Net Assets |
| | Fund Financial Statements: |
| | Governmental Funds: |
| | Balance Sheet |
| | Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of |
| | Governmental Activities |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances20 |
| | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes |
| | in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual: |
| | General Fund |
| | Schoolwide Building Program Fund |
| | Proprietary Fund: |
| | Statement of Net Assets |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets |
| | Statement of Cash Flows |
| | Fiduciary Funds: |
| | Statement of Net Assets |
| | Statement of Changes in Net Assets |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements |

| D | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: |
|---|---|
| | Nonmajor Governmental Financial Statements: |
| | Combining Balance Sheet71 |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds76 |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): |
| | Major Governmental Funds: |
| | General Fund |
| | Special Revenue Fund: |
| | Schoolwide Building Program Fund |
| | Debt Service Fund: |
| | Bond Retirement Fund |
| | Capital Projects Fund: |
| | Classroom Facilities Fund |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds: |
| | Special Revenue Funds: |
| | Food Service Fund |
| | Other Grants Fund |
| | Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund |
| | Auxiliary Services Fund |
| | Title VI B – Special Education Assistance Fund |
| | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Fund |
| | Chapter I Fund – Education Consolidation and Improvement Act Fund 90 |
| | Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund91 |
| | Other Special Revenue Funds92 |

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

| | Capital Projects Funds: | |
|---|---|-----|
| | Permanent Improvement Fund | .93 |
| | Building Fund | .94 |
| | Replacement Fund | .95 |
| | Permanent Fund: Permanent Fund | .96 |
| E | Fiduciary Funds – Agency Fund: | |
| | Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | .99 |

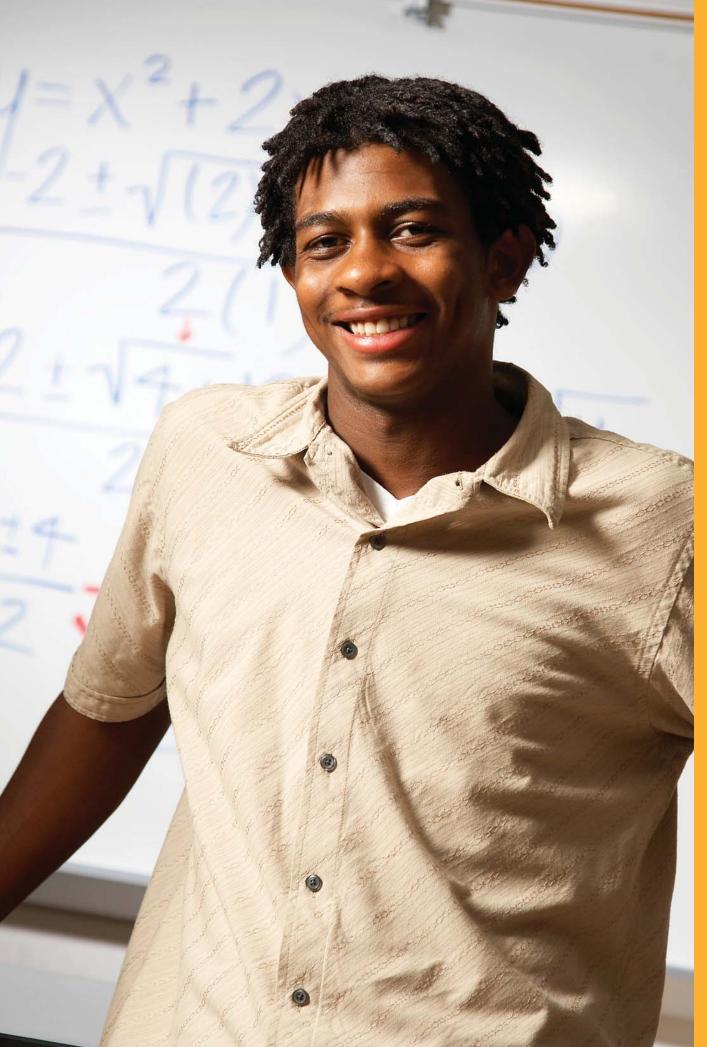


III STATISTICAL SECTION

| Net Assets by Component - Last Ten Years | 2 |
|---|---|
| Changes in Net Assets - Last Ten Years | 4 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | 8 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | 0 |
| Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | 4 |
| Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | б |
| Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax and Public Utilities - Current Year and | |
| Nine Years Ago | 9 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years | 0 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Years | 2 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years | 4 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping - Debt Attributable to Governmental | |
| Activities - Current Year | 7 |
| Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years | 8 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years | 0 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago S 33 | 3 |
| School District Employees by Type - Last Ten Years | 4 |
| Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil - Last Ten Years S 30 | б |
| Operating Indicators by Function - Last Eight Years | 8 |
| Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries - Last Ten Years | 0 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Building - Last Eight Years | 2 |
| Educational and Operating Statistics - Last Ten Years | 4 |



Introductory Section







Board of Education * City School District of the City of Cincinnati * Office of the Treasurer PO Box 5384 * Cincinnati, OH 45201-5384 * Phone: 1-513-363-0425 * FAX: 1-513-363-0415

December 7, 2012

To the Honorable Board of Education and Citizens of the Cincinnati City School District

I am pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Board of Education of the Cincinnati City School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This report was prepared by the Office of the Treasurer/CFO and includes the report of the independent auditor, Caudill & Associates. The independent auditors' report concludes that the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012 are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The independent auditor's report is included as the first component of the financial section of this report.

This report also contains the financial statements and other financial and statistical data that provide a complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the District. The responsibility for the accuracy of all data presented and its completeness and fairness of presentation rests with the office of the Treasurer/CFO. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's activities have been included herein.

The District uses Oracle Public Sector General Ledger, an automated, on-line general ledger accounting system, which provides the capability to prepare financial information based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments. Oracle Public Sector General Ledger is the basis for the District's accounting, budgetary, purchasing and fixed assets controls. The financial statements contained in the CAFR have been prepared from this system, implemented by the Treasurer's office in January 1995 and upgraded to the latest version 11.5.10 release in June 2005.

Internal accounting controls are an integral part of this system and are designed to achieve the fundamental objectives of safeguarding assets, providing reasonable assurance that financial transactions are properly recorded, and ensuring that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgment by management.

The MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report. This Report can be found on the District's web site: http://www.cps-k12.org.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations (June, 2003 Revision)*. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of federal financial assistance, the independent auditors' reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs, are included in a separately issued single audit report.

Profile of the District

The District includes all of the City of Cincinnati, Amberley Village, Cheviot, Golf Manor, most of the City of Silverton, a part of Fairfax, part of Wyoming and parts of Anderson, Columbia, Delhi, Green and Springfield Townships with a total area of approximately 90 square miles.

The District operates 54 schools: 39 elementary schools and 12 high schools and 3 combined elementary and high school. Several high school buildings contain more than one school. Through the use of a five-year building and maintenance plan, all facilities are kept in the best operating and physical condition possible. The District has implemented a \$56 million energy conservation program and is in the ninth year of a \$1.1 billion, 10-year facilities improvement program.

The District's average daily student enrollment (K-12) for the 2011-2012 year was 30,756 students. The District served 65% of 48,692 of school aged children residing within the boundaries. The majority of enrolled students were members of ethnic minorities -- in the 2011-2012 school year, 65.4 percent of students were African-American, .9 percent were Asian, 25.3 percent were Caucasian white, 5.5 percent were other/multiracial, and 2.9 percent were Hispanic.

A significant majority of students in the District -75.02 percent were on free or reduced lunch plans during the 2011-2012 school year. Eighty four percent of the District's elementary schools served student populations that were 75 percent or higher in poverty. Twenty-one percent of the students attending were served with Special Education needs.

Transportation was provided daily for 15,062 public students, 3,551 for charter students and 2,371 for non-public students. Buses traveled an average of 27,775 miles each day. A self-supporting Food Services Department served an average of 19,131 lunches and 13,045 breakfasts per day for the 2011-2012 school year.

The District offers a comprehensive academic curriculum through the following programs: college preparatory classes, advanced placement courses, gifted education vocational programs and a full range of services in special education. The District provides tutorial help, resource rooms, speech/language therapy, psychological services and counseling. In addition to academic and related services, the District also offers students the opportunity to participate in a wide range of extracurricular activities to extend their learning and increase their enjoyment of school.

The Board of Education of the Cincinnati City School District (Board) is a body both politic and corporate charged with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the District and is, together with the District, governed by the general laws of the State of Ohio (Ohio Revised Code). The Board is comprised of seven (7) members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms. The Board members during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 were:

| | Current Term | Current Term |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Commenced | Expires |
| Eve Bolton, President | 01/01/08 | 12/31/15 |
| Vanessa White, Vice President | 01/01/10 | 12/31/13 |
| Melanie Bates | 01/01/10 | 12/31/13 |
| Catherine D. Ingram | 01/01/10 | 12/31/13 |
| Alexander P. Kuhns | 01/01/12 | 12/31/15 |
| A. Chris Nelms | 01/01/08 | 12/31/15 |
| Eileen Cooper Reed | 01/01/10 | 12/31/13 |

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for all educational and support operations. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board for a term not longer than five years and is responsible for administering Board-adopted policies, expected to provide leadership in all phases of policy formulation and is the chief advisor to the Board on all aspects of the educational program and total operation of the schools governed by the Board.

The Cincinnati Board of Education named Mary A. Ronan as the Superintendent effective April 16, 2010 for a term expiring July 31, 2012. The Cincinnati Board of Education named Mary A. Ronan as the Superintendent effective April 16, 2010 for a term expiring July 31, 2012. In spring of 2012, the school board extended her contract for an additional three-period beginning August 2, 2012 and ending July 31, 2015.

Mrs. Ronan began her more than 30-year career with Cincinnati Public Schools as a math and science teacher at the former Merry Middle School – a building that now houses her office as Superintendent in the district's Education Center.

A native Cincinnatian, her service to CPS' schoolchildren features a diverse background in teaching and administration in neighborhood and magnet school settings at both elementary and high schools. As principal of Kilgour Elementary School, she was honored by the U.S. Department of Education with the designation of Kilgour in 2001 as a National Blue Ribbon School.

Superintendent Mary Ronan's experiences in district administration include appointments as assistant superintendent and director of schools, roles in which she worked with principals to enhance leadership skills. At both the school and central administration levels, she has earned a reputation for building strong, supportive and open relationships with her staff as well as parents and community stakeholders. In 2005, she received the Excellence in Educational Leadership Award from The University Council for Educational Administration.

Mrs. Ronan has been widely credited with leading Cincinnati Public Schools to become Ohio's highestperforming urban school district. Eighty-one percent of the district's schools are rated as Excellent, Effective or in Continuous Improvement on the Ohio Report Card, the state's annual rating system. According to an analysis by Battelle for Kids, CPS ranked in the top 5 percent of districts statewide in the amount of learning growth experienced by students during the 2010-11 school year.

Mrs. Ronan's priorities have been to enhance collaboration and transparency while accelerating academic achievement. She has introduced new strategies designed to increase student performance, including the *Elementary Initiative: Ready for High School*, which provides intensive support for the district's 16 lowest-performing elementary schools; their successful academic turnaround contributed to the district's overall progress. At the high school level, Mrs. Ronan has focused on increasing the academic rigor of course offerings and expanding college access.

She holds bachelor's degrees in biology, education and philosophy, and a master's degree in business administration. She serves on numerous boards of civic, cultural, educational and social-service organizations.

Mrs. Ronan considers it a great privilege to lead Cincinnati Public Schools in preparing the next generation of Cincinnati's young people with the skills required by our fast-paced, technologically demanding global economy. With the assistance of record grants totally \$25.3-million from the GE Foundation, the district has worked to improve math and science education and advance skills in STEM (science, technology, engineering and mathematics) and to transition to new, rigorous Common Core academic standards in math and English arts.

The Treasurer/CFO is appointed by the Board for a term not longer than five years and serves as the chief financial officer of the Board of Education and, with the president of the Board of Education, executes all conveyances made by the Board of Education. The Treasurer is responsible directly to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law.

During the 2011-2012 fiscal year the Treasurer/CFO of the District was Mrs. Diana C. Whitt. The Board appointed Mrs. Whitt as Treasurer/CFO for a two-year term commencing September 1, 2011 and ending July 31, 2013. Mrs. Whitt has extensive experience that includes being the District Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer at Trotwood Madison City Schools near Dayton, Ohio, September 2002 thru September 2011. Mrs. Whitt also has corporate experience in financial management, consulting and sales. Mrs. Whitt received her B.A. Degree from Notre Dame College in South Euclid, Ohio and her Masters Degree from the University of Phoenix.

Local Economic Condition and Outlook

The economy of the District is based on a wide diversity of industry. The major sources of revenue to the District are local property taxes on real and personal property, along with State aid. Other funds, such as lunch and special classes are funded for their expenditures by designated State and Federal grants.

The City of Cincinnati, founded in 1788 and incorporated in 1819, is the hub of a metropolitan area ranking second in Ohio and sixteenth in the United States in value of manufacturing output. Located strategically on the Ohio River, it has developed into a major industrial and shipping center. As a major shipping route, the Ohio River handles as much tonnage as the St. Lawrence Seaway and the Panama Canal combined.

A transportation and industrial center since the early development of the territory west of the Appalachians, the Cincinnati Metropolitan Area has developed into a major center for insurance and finance companies; wholesaling and retailing; government installation, medical services, and service industries as well as manufacturing.

Metropolitan Cincinnati was expanded to include 15 counties: Hamilton, Warren, Clermont, Butler and Brown counties in Ohio; Dearborn, Franklin and Ohio counties in Indiana; and Kenton, Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Grant, Gallatin and Pendleton counties in Kentucky. There are approximately 11.9 million net square feet of office space in the downtown Cincinnati area and 25.1 million net square feet in suburban office buildings and parks. There are approximately 273 million square feet of industrial space. The retail market includes more than 50 million square feet regionally (3.8 million square feet downtown).

Among the Metropolitan Area's more prominent manufacturing groups are transportation equipment, which includes aircraft engines and motor vehicle parts; food and kindred products; metal working and general industrial machinery; chemicals; fabricated metal products; and printing and publishing. This diverse economic base continues to be a source of stability for the area, protecting it from severe peaks and valleys in the business cycle. Total wage and salary employment in Hamilton County was estimated at 484,171 in 2012 by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics estimated total employment in Hamilton County at 484,110 at June 30, 2012. This 91.8% employment rate is slightly below the State of Ohio employment rate of 92.6% at June 30, 2012 and trails the national rate of 91.8% at this date.

More than half of the nation's population, manufacturers, and purchasing power are located within 600 miles of Greater Cincinnati. The corporate headquarters of numerous firms are located in the Metropolitan Area, including nine Fortune 500 corporations: Kroger Company, Procter & Gamble, Macy's, Ashland, Fifth Third Bancorp, Convergys, Western & Southern Financial Group, Omincare and American Financial Group. The national headquarters for Sara Lee Foods and the North American headquarters for Lenscrafters are also located in the area.

The Metropolitan Area is a growing center for international business, with approximately 1,000 firms engaged in international trade. Metropolitan Area companies annually generate sales of more than \$6.7 billion to customers outside the U.S. Major export products include jet engines, plastics, machinery, computers and software technology and consumer goods. Nearly 300 Greater Cincinnati firms are owned by foreign firms from Japan, England, Western Europe and Canada, among other countries. Twenty-five percent (25%) of all jobs in the Metropolitan Area are related to exporting. Cincinnati exports more than any other city in Ohio and is ranked twenty-first (21st) in the United States.

Long-term Financial Planning

During FY 2007 the District fully implemented the Fiscal Responsibility Plan. The District continues to identify and execute further opportunities to reduce costs and right-size staffing levels.

The District continues to see the results of its long-term financial planning. The District met or exceeded its budget goal for the sixth straight year. We were again able to meet this goal because of our continuing effort to right-size the District, aggressively monitoring and evaluating spending and the District is making aggressive efforts to attract and retain students.

Facilities Master Plan (FMP) Surges Forward

The District's ten-year, \$985 million Facilities Master Plan (FMP) officially launched with the passage of a \$480 million bond issue in May 2003. During the period from January 2005 thru June 2012, the District has either renovated or constructed a total of 39 schools. By the end of 2012, five more schools will be completed to make a total of 44. By fall 2013 all but 1 of the remaining 6 additional schools in construction will be finished and the last building will be completed in 2014 to complete the Facilities Master Plan. The District's new schools are distinctive, eye-catching buildings, with technology-ready classrooms and energy efficient features. The buildings provide an abundance of natural light and include outdoor educational areas. As state-or-the-art, 21st century schoolhouses, these buildings quickly will become local landmarks and community anchors. The District's FMP is now fully funded.

The District's 10-year rebuilding plan will generate an economic impact of \$2.35 billion for Greater Cincinnati, including creating 2,339 jobs and \$718 million in wages, according to a University of Cincinnati study. To help more businesses get a piece of that pie, the district has revamped its polices to generate more opportunities for Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE). The District's expanded <u>Supplier Diversity Program</u> is working to cultivate new relationships with a broader base of businesses. Beginning February 2010 a new initiative increased MBE participation to twenty-two percent (22%) for the last 13 projects bid. We are meeting the Board's goal of 20-25% for MBE participation. Our participation levels exceed the performance of other public capital projects in the area.

Awards and Acknowledgments

GFOA Certificate of Achievement The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (Certificate of Achievement) to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting. The June 30, 2011 CAFR was the twelfth consecutive CAFR prepared by the District to receive this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

Independent Audit State statute requires an annual audit be performed by the Auditor of State or by an independent certified public accountant approved by the Auditor of State. The Auditor of State has contracted the District Audit for fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 to Caudill & Associates, an independent certified public accounting firm. In addition to meeting the requirements of state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act of 1984, the 1996 amendments thereto, and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133. Generally accepted auditing standards and the standards set forth in the General Accounting Office's *Government Auditing Standards* were used by the auditors in conducting the engagement. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued single audit report.

Acknowledgments The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Treasurer's Department. I would like to express my sincere appreciation to Mrs. Teresa A. Johnson, CPA, Assistant Treasurer/Controller and to all other members of the Department. I am also grateful for the professional services of Donald J. Schonhardt & Associates and Bastin & Company, LLC, for their assistance in preparing this report. Due credit should also be given to the Board of Education and the Superintendent for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Sincerely,

Dian C. Whit

Diana C. Whitt Treasurer/CFO

List of Principal Officials June 30, 2012

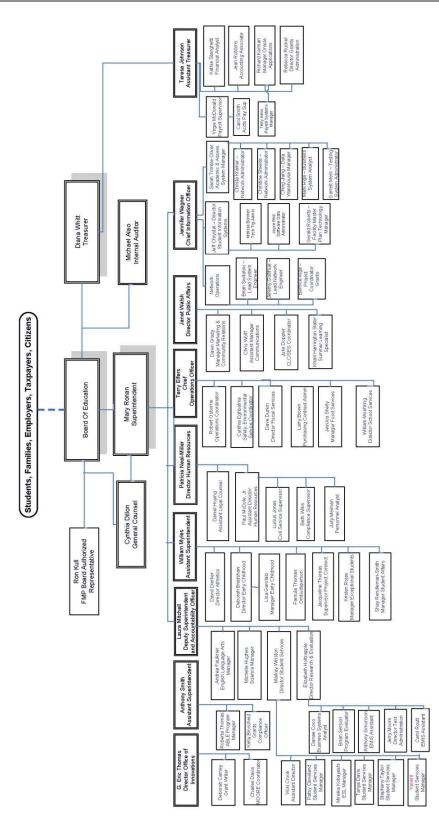
Members of the Board of Education:

| Name | Title | Term Expires |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Eve Bolton | President | December 31, 2015 |
| Vanessa White | Vice President | December 31, 2013 |
| Melanie Bates | Member | December 31, 2013 |
| Catherine D. Ingram | Member | December 31, 2013 |
| Alexander P. Kuhns | Member | December 31, 2015 |
| A. Chris Nelms | Member | December 31, 2015 |
| Eileen Cooper Reed | Member | December 31, 2013 |

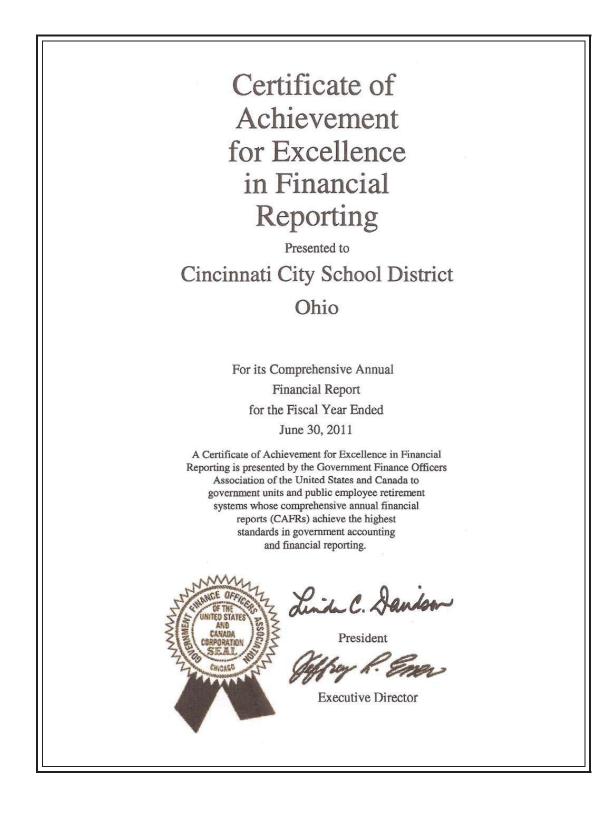
District Administration:

| Name | Title |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mary Ronan | Superintendent |
| Diana C. Whitt | Treasurer/CFO |
| C. Laura Mitchell | Deputy Superintendent |
| William M. Myles | Assistant Superintendent |
| Cynthia L. Dillon | General Counsel |
| Terry Elfers | Chief Operations Officer |
| Jennifer M. Wagner | Chief Information Officer |
| Janet Walsh | Director of Public Affairs |
| Teresa A. Johnson, CPA | Assistant Treasurer/Controller |
| Patricia Neal-Miller | Director of Human Resources |
| Michael Alao, CFE, CIA, CPA | Internal Auditor |

School District Organizational Chart For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012



Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting





Financial Section







Caudill & Associates, CPA

725 5th Street Portsmouth, OH 45662 P: 740.353.5171 | F: 740.353.3749 www.caudillcpa.com

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants Kentucky Society of Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report

Cincinnati City School District Hamilton County 2651 Burnet Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45431

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cincinnati City School District, Hamilton County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the Cincinnati City School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Cincinnati City School District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cincinnati City School District, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Schoolwide Building Program Fund for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Board of Education Cincinnati City School District

Independent Auditor's Report (Continued)

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 07, 2012, on our consideration of the Cincinnati City School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include Management's discussion and analysis, as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provide additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements are and accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Condill & Associater, CPA

Caudill & Associates, CPA December 07, 2012

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the Cincinnati City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2012 are as follows:

General revenues accounted for \$485,950,371 in revenue or 81.8% of all revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$107,898,617 or 18.2% of total revenues of \$593,848,988.

The District had \$598,028,007 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$107,898,617 of these expenses was offset by program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes totaling \$272,309,816, revenue in lieu of taxes totaling \$21,431,724, unrestricted state and federal revenues totaling \$185,176,443, investment earnings totaling \$608,212 plus prior year carry over revenues) were adequate to provide for these programs.

The assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2012 by \$611,748,361 (net assets). Of this amount, \$167,348,569 is considered unrestricted and may be used to meet the District's on-going obligations.

The District's total net assets decreased \$4,179,019 in fiscal year 2012, which represents a .7% decrease from the fiscal year 2011 balance. Revenues decreased by 12.4% and expenses increased .3% from prior year amounts. Virtually all of the revenues decreases arose from reduced intergovernmental revenues regardless of the classification (operating grants, capital grants or grants not restricted to specific programs). Expense levels increased at modest levels in 2012.

Among major funds, the general fund had \$432,123,899 in revenue, \$319,786,603 in expenditures and (\$128,862,567) in net other financing uses, resulting in the general fund balance decreasing by \$16,525,271 to \$131,505,880.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and an optional section that presents combining statements for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

These statements are as follows:

The Government-Wide Financial Statements – These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall financial status.

The Fund Financial Statements – These statements focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net assets and how they have changed. Netassets (the difference between the District's assets and liabilities) are one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.

To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as the property tax base, current property tax laws, and student enrollment growth and facility conditions.

The government-wide financial statements of the District fall into one category:

<u>Governmental Activities</u> – All of the district's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, non-instructional and extracurricular activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds, not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Governmental Funds – Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or difference) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

Proprietary Fund – The District utilizes an internal service fund to report activities that provide services for the District's other programs and activities. The Proprietary fund is reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

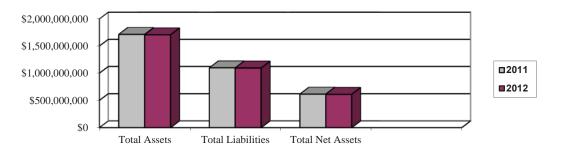
Fiduciary Funds – The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for various student-managed activity programs, various scholarship programs and other items listed as agency and private purpose. It is also responsible for other assets that, due to a trust arrangement can only be used for the trust beneficiaries. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The following table provides a summary of the District's net assets for 2012 compared to 2011:

| | Governm Activiti | Increase (Decrease) | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Current and other assets | \$710,700,984 | \$819,947,362 | (\$109,246,378) |
| Capital assets, Net | 996,649,312 | 894,567,072 | 102,082,240 |
| Total assets | 1,707,350,296 | 1,714,514,434 | (7,164,138) |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 797,754,592 | 794,310,009 | 3,444,583 |
| Other liabilities | 297,847,343 | 304,277,045 | (6,429,702) |
| Total liabilities | 1,095,601,935 | 1,098,587,054 | (2,985,119) |
| Net assets | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | |
| net of related debt | 389,607,776 | 407,388,120 | (17,780,344) |
| Restricted | 54,792,016 | 19,363,096 | 35,428,920 |
| Unrestricted | 167,348,569 | 189,176,164 | (21,827,595) |
| Total net assets | \$611,748,361 | \$615,927,380 | (\$4,179,019) |

Cincinnati City Schools Governmental Activities



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

Changes in Net Assets – The following table shows the net assets for the fiscal year 2012 compared to 2011:

| | | Governmental Activities | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$15,929,681 | \$21,964,268 | (\$6,034,587) | |
| Operating Grants | 86,060,381 | 107,155,658 | (21,095,277) | |
| Capital Grants | 5,908,555 | 56,581,124 | (50,672,569) | |
| General revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 272,309,816 | 265,290,427 | 7,019,389 | |
| Revenue in Lieu of Taxes | 21,431,724 | 23,453,928 | (2,022,204) | |
| Grants and Entitlements | 185,176,443 | 197,164,514 | (11,988,071) | |
| Other | 7,032,388 | 6,247,045 | 785,343 | |
| Total revenues | 593,848,988 | 677,856,964 | (84,007,976) | |
| Program Expenses | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 221,930,107 | 212,617,087 | 9,313,020 | |
| Special | 73,856,224 | 77,918,902 | (4,062,678) | |
| Vocational | 3,793,083 | 7,046,640 | (3,253,557) | |
| Other | 577,036 | 613,450 | (36,414) | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 27,942,924 | 29,702,228 | (1,759,304) | |
| Instructional Staff | 46,927,907 | 49,720,996 | (2,793,089) | |
| Board of Education | 398,130 | 343,414 | 54,716 | |
| Administration | 29,292,929 | 35,904,173 | (6,611,244) | |
| Fiscal Services | 7,369,914 | 7,006,980 | 362,934 | |
| Business | 1,607,145 | 1,244,023 | 363,122 | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 47,844,700 | 47,998,030 | (153,330) | |
| Pupil Transportation | 30,269,005 | 27,155,167 | 3,113,838 | |
| Central | 18,435,513 | 15,024,579 | 3,410,934 | |
| Non-Instructional Services | 46,614,539 | 43,667,894 | 2,946,645 | |
| Extracurricular Activities | 7,140,306 | 5,605,603 | 1,534,703 | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 34,028,545 | 34,495,353 | (466,808) | |
| Total expenses | 598,028,007 | 596,064,519 | 1,963,488 | |
| Total Change in Net Assets | (4,179,019) | 81,792,445 | (85,971,464) | |
| Beginning Net Assets | 615,927,380 | 534,134,935 | 81,792,445 | |
| Ending Net Assets | \$611,748,361 | \$615,927,380 | (\$4,179,019) | |

| Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
|---|-----------|
| For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 | Unaudited |

The most significant reasons for the \$4.2 million decrease in Net Assets from FY 2011 to FY 2012 are as follows:

The District's total net assets decreased \$4,179,019 in fiscal year 2012, representing a .7% decrease from the ending fiscal year 2011 net asset balance. In comparison, total net assets increased in fiscal year 2011 by \$81,792,445.

The majority of the decrease in fiscal year 2012 net assets is attributable to a large decrease in grant revenues in 2012. The District did not receive any additional monies from the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) the various segments under its Master Facilities Plan.

Property taxes revenues increased \$7 million or 2.6%. All grant revenues combined decreased \$83.8 million.

Total expenses increased at a very moderate .3% pace.

Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home value at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00. However, the assessed millage cannot be reduced below 20 mills, according to state statures. Thus school districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must regularly return to voters to maintain a constant level of service.

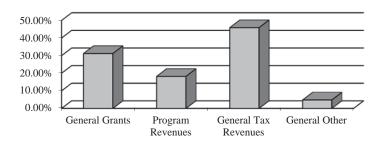
Property taxes made up 45.86% of revenues for governmental activities for the Cincinnati City School District in fiscal year 2012. The District's reliance upon tax revenues is demonstrated by the following table and graph:

Darcont

| | | reicein |
|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| Revenue Sources | 2012 | of Total |
| General Grants | \$185,176,443 | 31.18% |
| Program Revenues | 107,898,617 | 18.17% |
| General Tax Revenues | 272,309,816 | 45.86% |
| General Other | 28,464,112 | 4.79% |
| Total Revenue | \$593,848,988 | 100.00% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$316,320,116, which is less than last year's total of \$413,221,192. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance by fund type as of June 30, 2012 and 2011.

| | Fund Balance June 30, 2012 | Fund Balance June 30, 2011 | Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| General | \$131,505,880 | \$148,031,151 | (\$16,525,271) |
| Schoolwide Building Program | 80,440 | (321,073) | 401,513 |
| Debt Service | 28,654,095 | (282,873) | 28,936,968 |
| Classroom Facilities | | | |
| Capital Projects | 79,363,954 | 213,986,898 | (134,622,944) |
| Other Governmental | 76,715,747 | 51,807,089 | 24,908,658 |
| Total | \$316,320,116 | \$413,221,192 | (\$96,901,076) |

The District's General Fund's fund balance decreased during Fiscal year 2012 by \$16.5 million as revenues fell short of the total of expenditures and transfers in/out from/to other funds. By comparison, fiscal year 2011 increased by \$29.3 million. Revenues for 2012 decreased by \$29.7 million largely due to decreased tax and intergovernmental- state revenues. Operating expenditures increased \$25.5 million. Net transfers out to other funds decreased \$9.3 million.

The Schoolwide Building Project Fund was established during 2008 to pool Federal, state and local funds in order to upgrade the overall instructional program of a school building where at least 40 percent of the children are from low-income families. Funds are transferred when cash is required rather than when accruals occur.

The increase in the Debt Service Fund is primarily due to an increase in tax revenue collections by Hamilton County and lower debt service expenditures.

The decrease in the Classroom Facilities Capital Projects Fund is primarily due to construction activity. The FMP program activity increased as four new schools became operational in 2012 as well as continuing construction in progress efforts on other locations included in the FMP.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

General Fund – The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the General Fund:

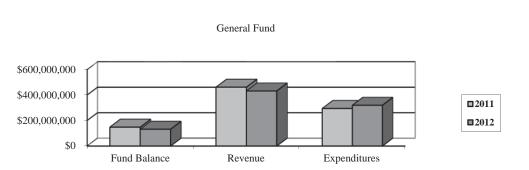
| | 2012 Revenues | 2011 Revenues | Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Taxes | \$235,891,856 | \$249,982,815 | (\$14,090,959) |
| Tuition | 1,558,235 | 1,123,004 | 435,231 |
| In Lieu of Taxes | 8,013,617 | 7,534,813 | 478,804 |
| Investment Earnings | 276,599 | 486,071 | (209,472) |
| Intergovernmental - State | 184,739,816 | 196,917,974 | (12,178,158) |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 589,815 | 248,271 | 341,544 |
| All Other Revenue | 1,053,961 | 5,525,321 | (4,471,360) |
| Total | \$432,123,899 | \$461,818,269 | (\$29,694,370) |

General Fund revenues in 2012 decreased from 2011 primarily due to decreases in tax and intergovernmental – state revenues.

| | 2012 | 2011 | Increase |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Expenditures | Expenditures | (Decrease) |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular | \$137,028,425 | \$126,174,501 | \$10,853,924 |
| Special | 40,893,862 | 36,953,750 | 3,940,112 |
| Vocational | 3,147,194 | 5,525,707 | (2,378,513) |
| Other | 0 | 17,744 | (17,744) |
| Supporting Services: | | | |
| Pupils | 20,519,655 | 21,588,714 | (1,069,059) |
| Instructional Staff | 14,623,330 | 12,656,584 | 1,966,746 |
| Board of Education | 393,684 | 346,538 | 47,146 |
| Administration | 12,954,300 | 20,341,123 | (7,386,823) |
| Fiscal Services | 5,944,991 | 2,134,839 | 3,810,152 |
| Business | 1,419,773 | 1,142,991 | 276,782 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 29,511,711 | 22,306,516 | 7,205,195 |
| Pupil Transportation | 29,572,509 | 26,783,214 | 2,789,295 |
| Central | 18,472,609 | 14,129,288 | 4,343,321 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 5,301,033 | 3,846,782 | 1,454,251 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,527 | 284,400 | (280,873) |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Interest & Fiscal Charges | 0 | 80,083 | (80,083) |
| Total | \$319,786,603 | \$294,312,774 | \$25,473,829 |

Unaudited

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012



The \$25.5 million increase in total operating expenditures is a result of several factors. Student transportation costs increased as well as costs in the operation and maintenance of plant as facilities come on line as part of the FMP program. Central Services also increased as a result of increased compensated absence payouts for employees that retired during the year. Such increases were offset by lower administrative costs due to those retired employees. Regular and special instruction costs increased as a result of accounting for certain costs previously funded by transfers to the Schoolwide Building Program Fund will be discontinued in fiscal year 2013.

During the course of fiscal year 2012 the District amended its General Fund budget for revenues and expenditures several times.

The General Fund's final budgeted revenues were increased 18.3% or \$81.9 million compared to the original budget estimates due to increasing estimated revenues primarily for taxes, intergovernmental revenues and the return of advances from other funds. Appropriations were increased by \$33.4 million primarily for regular instruction, administration costs and advances to other funds.

Actual final budget basis revenues were 15.1% below, or \$79.8 million, final budgeted amounts primarily as a result of lower than budgeted property tax receipts collected by Hamilton County. Actual final budget basis expenditures were lower than final appropriated amounts and varied by 7.5% or \$37.5 million.

This space left blank intentionally.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets - At the end of fiscal 2012 the District had \$996,649,312 net of accumulated depreciation invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, vehicles and construction in progress. The following table shows fiscal year 2012 balances:

| | Governm | ental | Increase | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| _ | Activit | ies | (Decrease) | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Land | \$37,384,776 | \$37,249,030 | \$135,746 | |
| Construction in Progress | 213,274,523 | 178,590,342 | 34,684,181 | |
| Land Improvements | 10,304,697 | 9,092,640 | 1,212,057 | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 863,785,984 | 782,952,105 | 80,833,879 | |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 4,542,399 | 7,438,538 | (2,896,139) | |
| Vehicles | 824,267 | 824,267 | 0 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (133,467,334) | (121,579,850) | (11,887,484) | |
| Totals | \$996,649,312 | \$894,567,072 | \$102,082,240 | |

For financial reporting purposes the District capitalizes all assets in excess of \$25,000 unless they are purchased with Federal funding, in which case the threshold is \$5,000. The \$80,833,879 net increase in Buildings and Improvements during 2012 was a result of completing construction of four building projects as part of the District's ten year, \$985 million Facilities Master Plan and reclassified from construction in progress to other asset classifications. The \$34,684,181 net increase in Construction in Progress is a result of those schools where construction continued during 2012. The increase in capital asset balances, coupled with changes in debt balances, contributed to a net decrease in Government Activities Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt in the amount of \$17,780,344. Detailed information regarding capital asset activity is included in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 10).

Debt - At June 30, 2012, the District had \$636,566,647 in General Obligation Bonds outstanding, \$27,777,168 due within one year. The following table summarizes the District's debt outstanding as of June 30, 2012:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$636,566,647 | \$624,312,582 |
| Capital Leases | 106,715,000 | 114,960,560 |
| Compensated Absences | 54,472,945 | 55,036,867 |
| Totals | \$797,754,592 | \$794,310,009 |

Detailed information regarding debt is included in the notes to the basic financial statements (Notes 13-14).

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Unaudited

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The economy of the District is based on a wide diversity of industry. The major sources of revenue to the District are local property taxes on real and personal property, along with State aid. Other program expenditures, such as those for the free and reduced lunch program and special needs classes and those to meet the requirements of No Child Left Behind are funded by designated State and Federal grants.

The faltering economy, reduction of federal title funding, loss of federal stimulus dollars and anticipated revenue cuts coming from the state will challenge the district budget while continuing successful programs and elementary initiatives currently in place. The District continues to be vigilant in creating efficiencies and strategic investments in all operations in order to balance the budget. The diverse economic base in industry will continue to be a source of stability for the area, protecting it from severe peaks and valleys in the business cycle.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Diane C. Whitt, Treasurer/CFO of the Cincinnati City School District, 2651 Burnet Avenue, P.O. Box 5384, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201-5384.



Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2012

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 305,463,588 |
| Investments | 240,310 |
| Receivables: | |
| Taxes | 323,767,058 |
| Accounts | 1,619,042 |
| Intergovernmental - State and Local | 9,438,498 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 28,456,843 |
| Interest | 75,484 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | 99,985 |
| Inventory Held for Resale | 24,617 |
| Restricted Assets: | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments | 37,871,279 |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | 250,659,299 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 745,990,013 |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs | 3,644,280 |
| Total Assets | 1,707,350,296 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable | 14,592,962 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 30,107,474 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 9,519,269 |
| Claims Payable | 2,883,000 |
| Unearned Revenue - Taxes | 237,910,065 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2,834,573 |
| Long Term Liabilities: | |
| Due Within One Year | 41,201,840 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 756,552,752 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,095,601,935 |
| Net Assets: | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 389,607,776 |
| Restricted For: | |
| Capital Projects | 3,952,865 |
| Debt Service | 30,104,898 |
| Permanent Fund: | , - ,00 |
| Expendable | 487,719 |
| Nonexpendable | 768,034 |
| State and Federal Grants | 19,478,500 |
| Unrestricted | 167,348,569 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 611,748,361 |
| | ,, |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Expenses | Charges for Services and Sales | Program Revenue Operating Grants and Contributions | s Capital Grants and Contributions | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Instruction: Instruction - Regular | \$ 221,930,107 | \$ 4.994.18 | 2 \$ 7,990,030 | \$ 0 | \$ (208.945.895) |
| Instruction - Regular Instruction - Special | \$ 221,950,107 73,856,224 | \$ 4,994,18 147,28 | | \$ 0 0 | \$ (208,945,895) (56,840,480) |
| Instruction - Vocational | 3,793,083 | 4.23 | , , | 0 | (2,764,244) |
| Instruction - Other | 577,036 | 4,30 | ,- , | 0 | 4,251 |
| Support Services: | 577,050 | -,,,,, | 510,919 | 0 | 4,231 |
| Pupils | 27,942,924 | 373,54 | 2 3,830,150 | 0 | (23,739,232) |
| Instructional Staff | 46,927,907 | 4,449,53 | | 0 | (24,046,620) |
| Board of Education | 398,130 | | 0 0 | 0 | (398,130) |
| Administration | 29,292,929 | 1,510,66 | 8 5,036,103 | 0 | (22,746,158) |
| Fiscal Services | 7,369,914 | 57,39 | 0 865,177 | 0 | (6,447,347) |
| Business | 1,607,145 | 1,53 | 7 0 | 0 | (1,605,608) |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 47,844,700 | 330,36 | 8 120,212 | 5,908,555 | (41,485,565) |
| Pupil Transportation | 30,269,005 | 20,10 | 0 323,971 | 0 | (29,924,934) |
| Central | 18,435,513 | 6,45 | 9 246,492 | 0 | (18,182,562) |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 46,614,539 | 2,117,52 | 9 28,756,323 | 0 | (15,740,687) |
| Extracurricular Activities | 7,140,306 | 1,912,54 | 6 1,990,126 | 0 | (3,237,634) |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 34,028,545 | | 0 0 | 0 | (34,028,545) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 598,028,007 | \$ 15,929,68 | 1 \$ 86,060,381 | \$ 5,908,555 | (490,129,390) |

General Revenues

| Property Taxes Levied for: | |
|---|----------------|
| General Purposes | 225,246,490 |
| Debt Service | 47,063,326 |
| Revenue in Lieu of Taxes | 21,431,724 |
| Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs | 185,176,443 |
| Investment Earnings | 608,212 |
| Miscellaneous | 6,424,176 |
| Total General Revenues | 485,950,371 |
| Change in Net Assets | (4,179,019) |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year | 615,927,380 |
| Net Assets End of Year | \$ 611,748,361 |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

| Assets: | General | Schoolwide Building Program | Debt Service |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 127,072,776 | \$ 626,370 | \$ 25,523,403 |
| Investments | 0 | ¢ 020,570 0 | 0 |
| Receivables: | 0 | Ũ | Ŭ |
| Taxes | 289,113,399 | 0 | 34,653,659 |
| Accounts | 272,965 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 43,228 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Loans Receivable | 11,166,187 | 0 | 0 |
| Advances to Other Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inventory Held for Resale | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments | 8,309,709 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$ 435,978,264 | \$ 626,370 | \$ 60,177,062 |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 2,832,217 | \$ 80,902 | \$ 81 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 25,681,993 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 8,044,506 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | 4,630,712 | 465,028 | 649,227 |
| Advances from Other Funds | 2,447,807 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue - Taxes | 254,518,399 | 0 | 30,873,659 |
| Deferred Revenue | 15,509 | 0 | 0 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 6,301,241 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 304,472,384 | 545,930 | 31,522,967 |
| Fund Balances: | | | |
| Nonspendable | 190,019 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted | 0 | 80,440 | 28,654,095 |
| Assigned | 5,338,695 | 0 | 0 |
| Unassigned | 125,977,166 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Fund Balances | 131,505,880 | 80,440 | 28,654,095 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 435,978,264 | \$ 626,370 | \$ 60,177,062 |

| | Classroom cilities Capital Projects | Other Government Funds | | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|----|---|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|
| \$ | 82,112,395 | \$ | 59,158,283 | \$ | 294,493,227 |
| | 0 | | 240,310 | | 240,310 |
| | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 323,767,058 |
| | 5,988 | | 1,324,657 | | 1,603,610 |
| | 8,987,611 | | 450,887 | | 9,438,498 |
| | 0 | | 28,456,843 | | 28,456,843 |
| | 0 | | 32,256 | | 75,484 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 11,166,187 |
| | 0 | | 2,782,050 | | 2,782,050 |
| | 0 | | 99,985 | | 99,985 |
| | 0 | | 24,617 | | 24,617 |
| | | | | | |
| | 3,688,418 | | 25,873,152 | | 37,871,279 |
| \$ | 94,794,412 | \$ | 118,443,040 | \$ | 710,019,148 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 6,437,462 | \$ | 5,242,300 | \$ | 14,592,962 |
| | 0 | | 4,425,481 | | 30,107,474 |
| | 0 | | 1,474,763 | | 9,519,269 |
| | 0 | | 5,421,220 | | 11,166,187 |
| | 0 | | 334,243 | | 2,782,050 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 285,392,058 |
| | 8,992,996 | | 24,829,286 | | 33,837,791 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 6,301,241 |
| | 15,430,458 | | 41,727,293 | | 393,699,032 |
| | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 892,636 | | 1,082,655 |
| | 79,363,954 | | 77,468,008 | | 185,566,497 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 5,338,695 |
| | 0 | | (1,644,897) | | 124,332,269 |
| | 79,363,954 | | 76,715,747 | | |
| \$ | 94,794,412 | \$ | 118,443,040 | \$ | 710,019,148 |
| _ | | | | | |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2012

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 316,320,116 | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|----------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because | | | |
| Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 996,649,312 | |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. Accounts Receivable - accrual basis | 143,619 | | |
| Taxes Receivable - accrual basis Interest Receivable - accrual basis | 47,481,993 | | |
| Grants Receivable - accrual basis | 19,441 33,674,731 | | |
| Total | | 81,319,784 | |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | | 8,102,793 | |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | | |
| Amounts Due Within One Year | (41,201,840) | | |
| Amounts Due in More Than One Year | (756,552,752) | | |
| Compensated Absences - accrued on fund basis | 6,301,241 | | |
| Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt Bond Issuance Costs | (2,834,573) | | |
| Total | 3,644,280 | (790,643,644) |) |
| Total | | (720,043,044) | <u>/</u> |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities | | \$ 611,748,361 | - |



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| D | | General | 5 | Schoolwide Building Program | D | ebt Service |
|---|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 005 001 056 | ¢ | 0 | ¢ | 17.000.070 |
| Taxes | \$ | 235,891,856 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 47,929,363 |
| Tuition | | 1,558,235 | | 0 | | 0 |
| In Lieu of Taxes | | 8,013,617 | | 0 | | 13,417,052 |
| Investment Earnings | | 276,599 | | 0 | | 8,272 |
| Food Services | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 184,739,816 | | 0 | | 5,573,995 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 589,815 | | 0 | | 1,286,808 |
| All Other Revenue | | 1,053,961 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Revenue | | 432,123,899 | | 0 | | 68,215,490 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 137,028,425 | | 68,359,250 | | 0 |
| Special | | 40,893,862 | | 20,466,980 | | 0 |
| Vocational | | 3,147,194 | | 16,528 | | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 20,519,655 | | 2,858,447 | | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | | 14,623,330 | | 10,448,452 | | 0 |
| Board of Education | | 393,684 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Administration | | 12,954,300 | | 10,464,848 | | 134,999 |
| Fiscal Services | | 5,944,991 | | 0 | | 381,493 |
| Business | | 1,419,773 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | | 29,511,711 | | 3,058,775 | | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 29,572,509 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Central | | 18,472,609 | | 1,000 | | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | | 0 | | 99 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 5,301,033 | | 12,131 | | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | | 3,527 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Debt Service: | | , | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 0 | | 0 | | 19,715,000 |
| Interest & Fiscal Charges | | 0 | | 0 | | 35,549,109 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 319,786,603 | | 115,686,510 | | 55,780,601 |

| Facilitie | Classroom Facilities Capital Projects | | Other Governmental Funds | | Total overnmental Funds |
|-----------|---|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 283,821,219 |
| | 0 | | 744,012 | | 2,302,247 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 21,430,669 |
| | (28,299) | | 388,038 | | 644,610 |
| | 0 | | 1,707,174 | | 1,707,174 |
| | 0 | | 10,932,476 | | 201,246,287 |
| | 0 | | 74,126,043 | | 76,002,666 |
| | 0 | | 17,594,374 | | 18,648,335 |
| | (28,299) | 1 | 05,492,117 | | 605,803,207 |
| | 0 0 | | 8,865,958 12,721,395 | | 214,253,633 74,082,237 |
| | 0 | | 950,127 | | 4,113,849 |
| | 0 | | 558,733 | | 558,733 |
| | 0 | | 4,576,516 | | 27,954,618 |
| | 0 | | 21,546,085 | | 46,617,867 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 393,684 |
| | 0 | | 5,782,292 | | 29,336,439 |
| | 0 | | 862,613 | | 7,189,097 |
| | 0 | | 138,814 | | 1,558,587 |
| | 0 | | 14,622,235 | | 47,192,721 |
| | 0 | | 242,474 | | 29,814,983 |
| | 0 | | 411,917 | | 18,885,526 |
| | 0 | | 27,961,882 | | 27,961,981 |
| | 0 | | 1,826,412 | | 7,139,576 |
| 99 | 9,333,850 | | 36,925,361 | | 136,262,738 |
| | 0 | | <u>_</u> | | 10 51 5 000 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 19,715,000 |
| | 0 | | 373,905 | | 35,923,014 |
| 99 | 9,333,850 | 1 | 38,366,719 | | 728,954,283 |

(Continued)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | General | Debt Service | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 112,337,296 | (115,686,510) | 12,434,889 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | |
| Issuance of General Obligation Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 5,234,143 | 121,088,023 | 16,502,079 |
| Transfers Out | (134,096,710) | (5,000,000) | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (128,862,567) | 116,088,023 | 16,502,079 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (16,525,271) | 401,513 | 28,936,968 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 148,031,151 | (321,073) | (282,873) |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 131,505,880 | \$ 80,440 | \$ 28,654,095 |

| Classroom Facilities Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|--|--|
| (99,362,149) | (32,874,602) | (123,151,076) |
| 0 0 (35,260,795) | 26,250,000 42,973,999 (11,440,739) | 26,250,000 185,798,244 (185,798,244) |
| (35,260,795) | 57,783,260 | 26,250,000 |
| (134,622,944) | 24,908,658 | (96,901,076) |
| 213,986,898 | 51,807,089 | 413,221,192 |
| \$ 79,363,954 | \$ 76,715,747 | \$ 316,320,116 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ (96,901,076) |
|--|--------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | 108,816,585 |
| Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the amount of the loss on the disposal of capital assets net of proceeds received. | (6,734,345) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | (11,946,746) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. | (6,535,000) |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and long-term notes payable, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. | 1,894,469 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, including the long-term portion of compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | 6,695,062 |
| The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of services to individual funds is not reported in the statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal | |
| service funds are allocated among the governmental activities. | 532,032 |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities | \$ (4,179,019) |
| | |



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Revenues: | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Taxes | \$ 242,697,855 | \$ 274,366,846 | \$ 230,846,034 | \$ (43,520,812) |
| Tuition | 1,547,841 | 4,986,349 | 1,554,146 | (3,432,203) |
| In Lieu of Taxes | 8,264,215 | 9,342,590 | 7,866,466 | (1,476,124) |
| Investment Earnings | 400,629 | 452,906 | 381,347 | (71,559) |
| Intergovernmental - State | 194,080,741 | 221,668,351 | 184,739,816 | (36,928,535) |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 619,638 | 700,492 | 589,815 | (110,677) |
| All Other Revenues | 498,893 | 572,172 | 2,047,093 | 1,474,921 |
| Total Revenues | 448,109,812 | 512,089,706 | 428,024,717 | (84,064,989) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 141,246,749 | 151,438,854 | 135,280,658 | 16,158,196 |
| Special | 43,537,157 | 44,916,148 | 40,489,165 | 4,426,983 |
| Vocational | 3,504,398 | 3,615,395 | 3,259,058 | 356,337 |
| Other | 271 | 280 | 252 | 28 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 22,638,785 | 23,355,844 | 21,053,867 | 2,301,977 |
| Instructional Staff | 15,681,941 | 16,178,650 | 14,584,065 | 1,594,585 |
| Board of Education | 436,975 | 450,816 | 406,383 | 44,433 |
| Administration | 15,486,374 | 15,976,888 | 12,812,973 | 3,163,915 |
| Fiscal Services | 6,486,986 | 6,692,454 | 6,032,839 | 659,615 |
| Business | 1,512,235 | 1,581,504 | 1,427,735 | 153,769 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 32,525,901 | 33,556,123 | 30,248,796 | 3,307,327 |
| Pupil Transportation | 32,629,474 | 33,662,977 | 30,345,119 | 3,317,858 |
| Central | 13,890,143 | 14,330,099 | 12,917,709 | 1,412,390 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 5,852,050 | 6,037,407 | 5,442,354 | 595,053 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,635 | 4,782 | 4,311 | 471 |
| Total Expenditures | 335,434,074 | 351,798,221 | 314,305,284 | 37,492,937 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 112,675,738 | 160,291,485 | 113,719,433 | (46,572,052) |

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | 0 | 0 | 4,286,796 | 4,286,796 |
| Transfers Out | (134,096,710) | (134,096,710) | (134,096,710) | 4,200,790 |
| Advances In | (134,090,710) | 17,967,919 | 17,967,919 | 0 |
| Advances Out | 0 | (16,500,291) | (16,500,291) | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures | 0 | 272 | 272 | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Receipts | 0 | (512,268) | (512,268) | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | (134,096,710) | (133,141,078) | (128,854,282) | 4,286,796 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (21,420,972) | 27,150,407 | (15,134,849) | (42,285,256) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 108,232,671 | 108,232,671 | 108,232,671 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 16,250,137 | 16,250,137 | 16,250,137 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 103,061,836 | \$ 151,633,215 | \$ 109,347,959 | \$ (42,285,256) |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Special Revenue Fund – Schoolwide Building Program Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Revenues: | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Total Revenues | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 87,979,408 | 72,399,641 | 72,273,105 | 126,536 |
| Special | 26,286,475 | 21,631,554 | 21,593,748 | 37,806 |
| Vocational | 24,221 | 19,932 | 19,897 | 35 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 3,690,723 | 3,037,154 | 3,031,846 | 5,308 |
| Instructional Staff | 13,410,402 | 11,035,631 | 11,016,344 | 19,287 |
| Administration | 13,369,042 | 11,001,596 | 10,982,367 | 19,229 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 3,923,293 | 3,228,540 | 3,222,897 | 5,643 |
| Central | 1,224 | 1,007 | 1,005 | 2 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 131 | 108 | 108 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 7,223 | 5,944 | 5,933 | 11 |
| Total Expenditures | 148,692,142 | 122,361,107 | 122,147,250 | 213,857 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (148,692,142) | (122,361,107) | (122,147,250) | 213,857 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers In | 129,620,572 | 121,780,127 | 121,088,023 | (692,104) |
| Transfers Out | (5,000,000) | (5,000,000) | (5,000,000) | 0 |
| Advances In | 0 | 465,028 | 465,028 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | 124,620,572 | 117,245,155 | 116,553,051 | (692,104) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (24,071,570) | (5,115,952) | (5,594,199) | (478,247) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 5,008,999 | 5,008,999 | 5,008,999 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 585,200 | 585,200 | 585,200 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ (18,477,371) | \$ 478,247 | \$ 0 | \$ (478,247) |

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Fund June 30, 2012

| Assets: | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Current Assets: | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 10,970,361 |
| Receivables: | |
| Accounts | 15,432 |
| Total Assets | 10,985,793 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Claims Payable | 2,883,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,883,000 |
| Net Assets: | |
| Unrestricted | 8,102,793 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 8,102,793 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Operating Revenues: | | |
| Interfund Charges | \$ 48,247,840 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 48,247,840 | |
| Operating Expenses: | 47 715 909 | |
| Claims | 47,715,808 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 47,715,808 | |
| Change in Net Assets | 532,032 | |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year | 7,570,761 | |
| Net Assets End of Year | \$ 8,102,793 | |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|---|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | |
| Cash Received from Interfund Charges | \$48,239,065 |
| Cash Payments for Claims | (48,239,065) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 0 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 10,970,361 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$10,970,361 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | \$532,032 |
| Increase in Accounts Receivable | (8,649) |
| Decrease in Accounts Payable | (45,383) |
| Decrease in Claims Payable | (478,000) |
| Total Adjustments | (532,032) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$0 |

Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2012

| | Private Purpose | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | Trust | | | |
| | Special Trust | | | |
| | Fund | | Agency | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 1,129,326 | \$ | 119,595 |
| Investments | | 433,153 | | 0 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts | | 1,042 | | 0 |
| Total Assets | | 1,563,521 | | 119,595 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 90 | | 0 |
| Due to Students | | 0 | | 119,595 |
| Total Liabilities | | 90 | | 119,595 |
| Net Assets: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 1,563,431 | | 0 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 1,563,431 | \$ | 0 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Fiduciary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Private Purpose Trust Special Trust | |
|---|---|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | Fund | |
| Additions: | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Private Donations | \$ | 173,192 |
| Total Contributions | | 173,192 |
| Investment Earnings: | | |
| Interest | | 19,265 |
| Net Change in the Fair Value of Investments | | 155,721 |
| Total Investment Earnings | | 174,986 |
| Total Additions | | 348,178 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Administrative Expenses | | 1,531 |
| Community Services | | 305,300 |
| Extracurricular | | 13,148 |
| Total Deductions | | 319,979 |
| Change in Net Assets | | 28,199 |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Year | | 1,535,232 |
| Net Assets End of Year | \$ | 1,563,431 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Cincinnati City School District, Ohio (District) is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District is a city school district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected seven member Board of Education and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District. The District also provides both special education and career/technical education for residents of the District.

The District is the third largest in the State of Ohio and includes the cities of Cincinnati and Cheviot, and the villages of Amberley and Golf Manor, most of the city of Silverton, and part of each of the following: the city of Wyoming, the village of Fairfax and the townships of Anderson, Columbia, Delhi, Green and Springfield. The District's total area is approximately 90 square miles. As of June 30, 2012, the District employed 4,201 employees, including 3,219 certified by the Ohio Department of Education serving as classroom teachers, education specialists and administrators.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "*The Financial Reporting Entity*," in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, and functions for which the District (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing board and either the District's ability to impose its will over the organization or the possibility that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on the District. Based on the foregoing, the reporting entity of the District includes the following services: instructional (regular, special education, vocational), student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pupil transportation and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings.

The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of its significant accounting policies.

B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> – <u>Financial Statements</u>

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> – <u>Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

The proprietary fund type is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

Fiduciary funds, except for agency funds, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus due to their custodial nature (assets equal liabilities).

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - These are funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of "current financial resources" (sources, uses and balances of financial resources). The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - This fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Schoolwide</u> <u>Building</u> <u>Program</u> <u>Fund</u> - This fund is used to pool Federal, State and local funds in order to upgrade the overall instructional program of a school building where at least 40 percent of the children are from low-income families.

<u>Debt</u> <u>Service</u> <u>Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for resources that are used for payment of principal, interest and fiscal charges on general obligation debt.

<u>Classroom Facilities Fund</u> – The Classroom Facilities capital projects fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund - The proprietary fund is accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the proprietary funds are included on the balance sheet. The proprietary fund operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> - The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Self Insurance Fund accounts for the premiums and claims payments applicable to the employee health and dental plans.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> - <u>Fund</u> <u>Accounting</u> (Continued)

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The District has two types of fiduciary funds: a private-purpose trust fund and an agency fund. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations or other governments and therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust that accounts for scholarship programs for students. The private purpose trust fund is accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. The District's agency fund accounts for various student-managed activity programs. The agency fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve the measurement of results of operations.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which for the District is considered to be 60 days after fiscal year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered susceptible to accrual at year end: property taxes, tuition, grants and entitlements, student fees, and interest on investments.

Current property taxes measurable at June 30, 2012, and which are not intended to finance fiscal 2012 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenues. Delinquent property taxes measurable and available (received within 60 days) and amounts available as an advance on future tax settlements are recognized as revenue at year end. The District is prohibited by law from appropriating this revenue in accordance with ORC Section 5705.35, since an advance of revenue was not requested or received prior to the fiscal year end.

The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds and the fiduciary funds. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. <u>Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued)

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the District follows GASB guidance as applicable to proprietary funds and FASB Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

Revenues – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** – Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

E. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year.

All funds other than agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only governmental funds are required to be reported. Funds that exist only on a modified accrual basis are not required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Supplemental budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

1. Tax Budget

By January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit an annual operating budget for the following fiscal year to the Board of Education for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by January 20 of each year for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following fiscal year.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary Process</u> (Continued)

2. Estimated Resources

Prior to April 1, the Board accepts by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about July 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or actual receipts exceed current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement, as final budget, reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2012.

3. Appropriations

A temporary appropriation measure to control expenditures may be passed on or about July 1 of each year for the period July 1 through September 30. An annual appropriation resolution must be passed by October 1 of each year for the period July 1 through June 30. The appropriation resolution establishes spending controls at the fund level. The appropriation resolution may be amended during the year as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources as certified. The allocation of appropriations among departments and objects within a fund may be modified during the year by management. During the year, several supplemental appropriations were necessary to budget the use of contingency funds. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. Amounts for advances between funds are not required to be and are not appropriated by the District. In addition, due to the nature of the District's procedures for the funding of payroll expenditures through a holding account, certain transfers are also not formally appropriated. The budgetary figures which appear in the "Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual" are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results to the final budget, modified for the aforementioned advances and transfers, including all amendments and modifications.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

4. Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

5. <u>Budgetary Basis of Accounting</u>

The District's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lie in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on a cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Encumbrances are also recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the budgetary basis.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund and the Schoolwide Building Fund:

| Net Change in Fund Balance | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | Schoolwide Building | | |
| | General Fund | Program Fund | | |
| GAAP Basis (as reported) | (\$16,525,271) | \$401,513 | | |
| Increase (Decrease): | | | | |
| Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2012, | | | | |
| received during FY 2013 | (34,932,722) | 0 | | |
| Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2011, | | | | |
| received during FY 2012 | 30,192,908 | 0 | | |
| Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2012, | | | | |
| paid during FY 2013 | 24,992,521 | 80,902 | | |
| Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2011, | | | | |
| paid during FY 2012 | (11,332,053) | (5,915,272) | | |
| Interfund Activity 2012 | 599,820 | 465,028 | | |
| Encumbrances Outstanding | (8,130,052) | (626,370) | | |
| Budget Basis | (\$15,134,849) | (\$5,594,199) | | |

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District pools its cash for investment and resource management purposes. Each fund's equity in pooled cash and investments represents the balance on hand as if each fund maintained its own cash and investment account. See Note 5, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity when purchased of three months or less to be cash equivalents. All cash and investments of the proprietary fund types are pooled with the District's pooled cash and investments.

G. <u>Investments</u>

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", the District records all its investments at fair value. See Note 5, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

The District has invested funds in the STAR Ohio during 2012. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2012. See Note 5, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

H. Inventory

Inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out) in the governmental funds. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when used. The amounts of unused commodities are reported at fair value and as deferred revenue, since title does not pass to the District until the commodities are used.

I. Capital Assets and Depreciation

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities

Capital assets acquired or constructed for governmental activities are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when acquired and are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years) in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

I. Capital Assets and Depreciation (Continued)

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities (Continued)

Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. The District capitalizes costs of capital assets exceeding \$25,000 (non-Federal Funds) and \$5,000 for assets purchased with Federal Funds. Capital asset values were initially determined by identifying historical costs where such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

2. Depreciation

All capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Land improvements that deteriorate with use or the passage of time, such as parking lots and fences, are considered depreciable. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives (in years) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Land Improvements | 20 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 20 - 45 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 7 - 20 |
| Vehicles | 5 |

J. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

| Obligation | Fund |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds | Debt Service Fund |
| Capital Leases | Debt Service Fund |
| Compensated Absences | General Fund, Food Services Fund |

K. Compensated Absences

GASB Statement No. 16 specifies that compensated absences should be accrued as employees earn them if both of the following conditions are met:

1. The employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. Compensated Absences (Continued)

2. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employee for the benefits through paid time off or cash payment. The District includes in its liabilities any employee who has at least 20 years of service or an employee who has five years of service and is at least 60 years of age.

The District's policies regarding compensated absences are determined by state laws and/or negotiated agreements. In summary, the policies are as follows:

| | Certificated | Administrators | Non-Certificated |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vacation: | | 2.7 days per month of | .84 days to 1.67 days |
| How Earned | Not Eligible | employment (27 days | per month of |
| | | per year) | employment (10 to 20 |
| | | | days per year) |
| | | | depending on length |
| | | | of service. |
| Maximum | Not Applicable | 54 days | 2 times the yearly |
| Accumulation | | | accrual plus current |
| | | | year's accumulation |
| Vested | Not Applicable | As Earned | As Earned |
| Termination | | | |
| Entitlement | Not Applicable | Paid upon termination | Paid upon termination |
| Sick Leave: | 1.25 days month of | 1.25 days month of | 1.25 days month of |
| How Earned | employment (15 days | employment (15 days | employment (15 days |
| | per year. If 96% | per year. | per year. |
| | attendance, then 1 | | |
| | additional day. | | |
| Maximum | | | |
| Accumulation | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited |
| Vested | As Earned | As Earned | As Earned |
| Termination | ¹ / ₂ paid upon | 1/2 paid upon | 1/2 paid upon |
| Entitlement | retirement or upon | retirement or upon | retirement or upon |
| | death with minimum | death with minimum | death with minimum |
| | service requirement. | service requirement. | service requirement. |
| | $\frac{1}{4}$ for all new hires | $\frac{1}{4}$ for all days earned | $\frac{1}{4}$ for all new hires |
| D 11 | after 6/30/04. | after 9/1/01. | after 6/30/04. |
| Personal Leave: | 3 days granted as of | 3 days granted as of | 3 days granted as of |
| How Earned | August 1 | August 1 | August 1 |
| Maximum | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| Accumulation | Converted to sick | Converted to sick | Converted to sick |
| | leave on August 1 | leave on August 1 | leave on August 1 |
| Vested | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| Termination | | | |
| Entitlement | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. <u>Compensated Absences</u> (Continued)

Compensated absences accumulated by governmental fund type employees are retired as an expense when earned in the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditure to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. <u>Net Assets</u>

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

M. Pensions

The provision for pension costs is recorded when the related payroll is accrued and the obligation is incurred.

N. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

O. <u>Restricted</u> Assets

Restricted assets in the governmental funds represent cash and cash equivalents set aside to establish a budget stabilization reserve, amounts set aside for debt retirement purposes and amounts to be utilized for capital improvements. The budget stabilization reserve is required by State statute and can be used only after receiving approval from the Board of Education.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

P. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted – The fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the District Board of Education.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned. The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Q. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

R. <u>Operating Revenues and Expenses</u>

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are interfund charges for the internal service fund. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

S. <u>Revenue in Lieu of Taxes</u>

Revenue in Lieu of Taxes are monies received, via agreements with the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County and certain townships that overlap the District, in an attempt to "make whole" tax revenues that were lost via abatements, enterprise zones or Tax Increment Financing plans created within their jurisdictions.

This space left blank intentionally.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

| Fund Balances | General Fund | Schoolwide Building Program | Debt Service | Classroom Facilities Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Inventories | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$124,602 | \$124,602 |
| Unclaimed Monies | 190,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190,019 |
| Endowment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 768,034 | 768,034 |
| Total Nonspendable | 190,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 892,636 | 1,082,655 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| Targeted Assistance | 0 | 80,440 | 0 | 0 | 13,367,868 | 13,448,308 |
| Non-Public School Assistance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,717 | 2,000,717 |
| Food Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,808,088 | 5,808,088 |
| Construction and Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79,363,954 | 56,291,335 | 135,655,289 |
| Debt Service | 0 | 0 | 28,654,095 | 0 | 0 | 28,654,095 |
| Total Restricted | 0 | 80,440 | 28,654,095 | 79,363,954 | 77,468,008 | 185,566,497 |
| Assigned to Other Purposes | 5,338,695 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,338,695 |
| Unassigned | 125,977,166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,644,897) | 124,332,269 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$131,505,880 | \$80,440 | \$28,654,095 | \$79,363,954 | \$76,715,747 | \$316,320,116 |

This space left blank intentionally.

NOTE 3 – EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government – wide statement of activities. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

Amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:

| Capital Asset Additions Depreciation Expense | \$127,851,031 (19,034,446) \$108,816,585 |
|--|--|
| Governmental revenues not reported in the funds: | |
| Decrease in Delinquent Tax Revenue Increase in Accounts Receivable Decrease in Interest Receivable Decrease in Grants Receivable Net amount of long-term bond issuance and principal pay | (\$11,511,403) 130,925 (36,398) (529,870) (\$11,946,746) |
| | |
| Bond Principal Payment General Obligation Bond Issuance | \$12,720,000 (26,250,000) |
| Capital Lease Payment | <u>6,995,000</u> (\$6,535,000) |
| Interest expense not reported in the funds: | |
| Increase in accrued interest on long term debt | (\$102,613) |
| Amortization of Bond Premium | 4,089,630 |
| Amortization of Deferred Loss on Defeasance | (1,563,135) |
| Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs | (529,413) \$1,894,469 |

NOTE 4 – DEFICIT FUND EQUITIES

The fund deficits at June 30, 2012 of \$249,670 in the Title VI-B Fund, \$1,245,929 in the ARRA Fund and of \$149,298 in the Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund (special revenue funds) arise from the recognition of expenditures on the modified accrual basis which are greater than expenditures recognized on the budgetary basis. The deficits do not exist under the budgetary/cash basis of accounting. The General Fund provides operating transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash, cash equivalents and investments. In addition, investments are separately held by a number of individual funds.

Statutes require the classification of funds held by the District into three categories. Category 1 consists of "active" funds - those funds required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such funds must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury or in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts.

Category 2 consists of "inactive" funds - those funds not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive funds may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Category 3 consists of "interim" funds - those funds which are not needed for immediate use but, which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

A. <u>Deposits</u>

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. Protection of District cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the District places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, municipal corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions.

At year end the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$258,364,599 and the bank balance was \$265,369,164. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covered \$750,000 of the bank balance and \$264,619,164 was insured by collateralized securities held by the pledging institution's trust department in the District's name.

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. Investments

The District's investments at June 30, 2012 were as follows:

| | | Credit Rating as | Investment Maturities (in Years) | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Fair Value | of June 30, 2012 | less than 1 | 1-3 |
| STAR Ohio | \$666,476 | AAAm ² | \$666,476 | \$0 |
| Freddie Mac | 11,007,650 | Aaa ¹ , AA+ ² | 0 | 11,007,650 |
| FNMA | 12,762,572 | Aaa ¹ , AA+ ² | 4,505,175 | 8,257,397 |
| FFCB | 27,749,450 | Aaa ¹ , AA+ ² | 1,251,295 | 26,498,155 |
| FHLB | 34,033,041 | Aaa ¹ , AA+ ² | 21,549,981 | 12,483,060 |
| Common Stock | 673,463 | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| Total Investments | \$86,892,652 | | \$27,972,927 | \$58,246,262 |

¹ Moody's Investor Service

² Standard & Poor's

Interest Rate Risk – The District's formal policy relating to interest rate risk follows the Ohio Revised Code which generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of settlement date.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in one issuer. Of the District's total investments, .7% are Star Ohio, 12.7% are Freddie Mac, 14.7% are FNMA, 31.9% are FFCB, 39.2% are FHLB and .8% are common stock (all donated).

Custodial Credit Risk – For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code as described under Deposits.

Credit Risk – The District has not formally adopted its own investment policy but does follow the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) which limits the amount of credit risk it's going to allow any governmental entity to become involved in. It accomplishes this by compiling a specific list of investments, to the exclusion of all other investments, which governmental entities are legally allowed to participate in. The District further minimizes its credit risk by placing most of its available funds in obligations of the US Government or its Agencies; STAR Ohio, which is comprised mostly of US Government and Agency obligations and is specifically authorized and endorsed by the Ohio State Treasurer.

NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

C. <u>Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments</u>

The classification of cash, cash equivalents and investments on the combined financial statements is based on criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 9. Certificates of deposit with an original maturity of three months or less are treated as cash equivalents. The classification of cash and cash equivalents (deposits) for purposes of this note are based on criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 3.

| | Pooled Cash and | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Investments * | Investments |
| Per Combined Balance Sheet | \$344,583,788 | \$673,463 |
| U.S. Government Securities | (85,552,713) | 85,552,713 |
| STAR Ohio | (666,476) | 666,476 |
| Per GASB Statement No. 3 | \$258,364,599 | \$86,892,652 |

* - Includes restricted pooled cash and investments

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2012 represents collections of calendar year 2011 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2012 were levied after April 1, 2011, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2011, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES (Continued)

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2012 represents collections of calendar year 2011 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2012 became a lien December 31, 2010, were levied after April 1, 2011 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The County Auditors periodically advance to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2012, are available to finance fiscal year 2012 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2012 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred revenue.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2012 was \$34,595,000 in the general fund and \$3,780,000 in the debt service fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2011, was \$29,549,178 in the general fund and \$3,039,866 in the debt service fund.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2012 consisted of taxes, accounts receivable, interest receivable, interfund and intergovernmental receivables.

NOTE 8 - TRANSFERS

Following is a summary of transfers in and out for all funds at June 30, 2012:

| Fund | Transfer In | Transfer Out |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$5,234,143 | \$134,096,710 |
| Schoolwide Building Program Fund | 121,088,023 | 5,000,000 |
| Debt Service Fund | 16,502,079 | 0 |
| Classroom Facilities Capital Projects Fund | 0 | 35,260,795 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 42,973,999 | 11,440,739 |
| Total All Funds | \$185,798,244 | \$185,798,244 |

Transfers are used to (a) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to (b) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

The General Fund provided transfers of \$16,502,079 to the Debt Service Fund for the retirement of various debt issues, \$7,000,000 to the Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund to provide operating funds and \$110,594,631 to cover the expenditures of the Schoolwide Building Program Fund. The Classroom Facilities Capital Projects Fund transferred \$35,260,795 to the Building Capital Projects Fund to reimburse interest costs per the Ohio School Facilities Commission Grant. Other governmental funds' transfers consisted of various transfers to and from other funds to and from the Schoolwide Building Program Fund for current year funding and to return funds originally utilized to establish the Schoolwide Building Program Fund.

NOTE 9 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

Interfund loans receivable/payable and advances to/from other funds at June 30, 2012 from one individual fund to another are as follows:

| Fund | Receivables | Payables |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$11,166,187 | \$7,078,519 |
| Schoolwide Building Program Fund | 0 | 465,028 |
| Debt Service Fund | 0 | 649,227 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 2,782,050 | 5,755,463 |
| Total | \$13,948,237 | \$13,948,237 |

The interfund balances represent amounts due between funds resulting from timing differences.

NOTE 10 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at June 30, 2012:

Historical Cost:

| Class | June 30, 2011 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$37,249,030 | \$911,883 | (\$776,137) | \$37,384,776 |
| Construction In Progress | 178,590,342 | 81,419,019 | (46,734,838) | 213,274,523 |
| Subtotal | 215,839,372 | 82,330,902 | (47,510,975) | 250,659,299 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 9,092,640 | 1,212,057 | 0 | 10,304,697 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 782,952,105 | 91,042,910 | (10,209,031) | 863,785,984 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | 7,438,538 | 0 | (2,896,139) | 4,542,399 |
| Vehicles | 824,267 | 0 | 0 | 824,267 |
| Subtotal | 800,307,550 | 92,254,967 | (13,105,170) | 879,457,347 |
| Total Cost | \$1,016,146,922 | \$174,585,869 | (\$60,616,145) | \$1,130,116,646 |
| Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | |
| Class | June 30, 2011 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2012 |
| Land Improvements | (\$7,670,408) | (\$159,845) | \$535 | (\$7,829,718) |
| Buildings and Improvements | (110,466,961) | (18,778,640) | 6,939,560 | (122,306,041) |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | (2,721,835) | (59,666) | 206,867 | (2,574,634) |
| Vehicles | (720,646) | (36,295) | 0 | (756,941) |
| Total Depreciation | (\$121,579,850) | (\$19,034,446) * | \$7,146,962 | (\$133,467,334) |
| Net Value: | \$894,567,072 | | | \$996,649,312 |

* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

| \$439,689 |
|--------------|
| 4,152 |
| 5,096 |
| |
| 42,472 |
| 982 |
| 12 |
| 168,628 |
| 18,373,415 |
| \$19,034,446 |
| |

NOTE 11- DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

All of the District's full-time employees participate in one of two separate retirement systems which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans.

A. <u>School Employee</u> <u>Retirement System</u>

Plan Description - The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be obtained on SERS' website, www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the allocation to pension and death benefits was 12.7 percent. The remaining 1.3 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is allocated to the Medicare B and Health Care funds. The District's contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$9,341,956, \$6,379,446 and \$7,819,678 respectively, which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description - The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org</u>.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan.

NOTE 11- DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. <u>State Teachers Retirement System</u> (Continued)

In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2011, the portion used to fund pension obligations was also 13 percent. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$24,160,847, \$23,222,271, and \$25,424,903 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Retirement System. As of June 30, 2012, three member of the Board of Education has elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2 percent of wages.

NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. <u>School Employee Retirement System</u>

Plan Description – The District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program.

The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the SERS based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website, <u>www.ohsers.org</u> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2012, 0.55 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2012, this amount was \$35,800.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$404,573, \$772,448, and \$2,605,000 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2012, this actuarially required allocation was 0.75 percent of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$551,690, \$410,532, and \$809,895 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

B. <u>State Teachers Retirement System</u>

Plan Description – The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. <u>State Teachers Retirement System</u> (Continued)

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2012, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$1,858,527, \$1,786,329, and \$2,633,293 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

This space left blank intentionally.

NOTE 13- LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Detail of the changes in the long-term debt of the District for the year ended June 30, 2012 is as follows:

| | | Balance June 30, 2011 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2012 | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| School Improvement | 0.970% | \$5,000,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,000,000 | \$0 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$5,000, | 000) | | | | | |
| School Improvement | 3.25-5.375% | 34,990,000 | 0 | (10,185,000) | 24,805,000 | 12,075,000 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$480,00 | | | | | | |
| School Improvement Refunding | 3.0-5.0% | 68,765,000 | 0 | 0 | 68,765,000 | 6,285,000 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$69,405 | | | | | | |
| School Improvement Refunding | 4.0-5.25% | 362,175,000 | 0 | (2,535,000) | 359,640,000 | 3,665,000 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$380,94 | | | 0 | 0 | | 4 22 2 000 |
| School Improvement Refunding | 2.5-5.25% | 104,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 104,900,000 | 4,325,000 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$104,90 | | 21 715 000 | 0 | 0 | 21 715 000 | 0 |
| Energy Conservation | 5.439% | 21,715,000 | 0 | 0 | 21,715,000 | 0 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$21,715) Energy Conservation | 4.991% | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$3,000, | | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 |
| Energy Conservation | 5.150% | 0 | 26,250,000 | 0 | 26,250,000 | 0 |
| (Original Issue Amount = \$26,250 | | 0 | 20,230,000 | 0 | 20,230,000 | 0 |
| Sub-Total General Obligation Bonds | | 600,545,000 | 26,250,000 | (12,720,000) | 614,075,000 | 26,350,000 |
| Premium General Obligation Bond | | 48,826,756 | 0 | (2,839,070) | 45,987,686 | 2,839,070 |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding | | (25,059,174) | 0 | 1,563,135 | (23,496,039) | (1,411,902) |
| Total General Obligation Bond | s | 624,312,582 | 26,250,000 | (13,995,935) | 636,566,647 | 27,777,168 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 4.0-5.0% | 113,710,000 | 0 | (6,995,000) | 106,715,000 | 900,000 |
| | 4.0-5.070 | | | | | |
| Premium on Capital Lease | | 1,250,560 | 0 | (1,250,560) | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Leases Payable | | 114,960,560 | 0 | (8,245,560) | 106,715,000 | 900,000 |
| Compensated Absences | | 55,036,867 | 6,061,463 | (6,625,385) | 54,472,945 | 12,524,672 |
| Total Governmental Long-Term Debt | | \$794,310,009 | \$32,311,463 | (\$28,866,880) | \$797,754,592 | \$41,201,840 |
| | | | | | | |

NOTE 13- LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. Principal and Interest Requirements

A summary of the District's future long-term debt funding requirements including principal and interest payments as of June 30, 2012 follows:

| | General Obligation Bonds | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Years | Principal | Interest | Total | | |
| 2013 | \$26,350,000 | \$30,591,246 | \$56,941,246 | | |
| 2014 | 28,048,000 | 29,385,481 | 57,433,481 | | |
| 2015 | 30,056,000 | 28,044,921 | 58,100,921 | | |
| 2016 | 26,246,000 | 26,735,746 | 52,981,746 | | |
| 2017 | 32,550,000 | 25,468,621 | 58,018,621 | | |
| 2018-2022 | 148,410,000 | 106,190,744 | 254,600,744 | | |
| 2023-2027 | 159,965,000 | 69,257,044 | 229,222,044 | | |
| 2028-2032 | 162,450,000 | 27,736,177 | 190,186,177 | | |
| Totals | \$614,075,000 | \$343,409,980 | \$957,484,980 | | |

B. Defeased Debt

In September 2006, the District partially refunded \$397,305,000 of General Obligation Bonds for School Improvement, dated May 6, 2003, original issue amount \$480,000,000, through the issuance of \$380,945,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2006 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States Government and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$397,305,000 at June 30, 2012, are not included in the District's outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

NOTE 13- LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

B. Defeased Debt (Continued)

In July 2005, the District refunded \$70,095,000 of General Obligation Bonds for School Improvement Series 2001, through the issuance of \$69,405,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2006 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States Government and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$70,095,000, at June 30, 2012, are not included in the District's outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

In May 2010, the District refunded \$93,495,000 of General Obligation Bonds for School Improvement Series 2002, original issue amount of \$120,000,000, through the issuance of \$104,900,000 of School Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2010. Proceeds in the amount of \$103,964,664 from the 2010 Refunding Bond have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States Government and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$77,685,000, at June 30, 2012, are not included in the District's outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

NOTE 14 - CAPITAL LEASE COMMITMENT

The District is party to one lease, for various school facilities, that meet the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases," which defines a capital lease as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee. The costs of the leased assets are accounted for in the Governmental Activities Capital Assets and the related liabilities in the Governmental Activities. The original cost of the assets under capital lease is \$120,365,000. The leased assets are recorded as buildings within the Capital Asset Footnote.

NOTE 14 - CAPITAL LEASE COMMITMENT (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2012:

| Year Ending June 30, | Capital Leases |
|--|----------------|
| 2013 | \$6,192,362 |
| 2014 | 6,194,387 |
| 2015 | 6,189,909 |
| 2016 | 6,184,788 |
| 2017 | 6,182,288 |
| 2018-2022 | 30,901,531 |
| 2023-2027 | 54,581,375 |
| 2028-2032 | 58,535,625 |
| 2033 | 11,705,500 |
| Minimum Lease Payments | 186,667,765 |
| Less: Amount representing interest at the District's | |
| incremental borrowing rate of interest | (79,952,765) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$106,715,000 |

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District maintains comprehensive insurance coverage with private carriers for real property, boilers and machinery, building contents, general/Board liability and vehicles. Vehicle policies include liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage. Real Property and contents are covered with a \$250,000 deductible.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverages from coverages in the prior year. In addition, settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverages in any of the past three fiscal years.

For fiscal year 2012 the District participated in the Ohio Bureau of Workers Compensation Retrospective Rating Program, which requires a minimum 31% annual premium payment plus actual claims from District employees for the prior 10 calendar years. The cost for Workers Compensation claims paid in fiscal year 2012 was \$1,087,701. The premium cost paid in fiscal year 2012 was \$1,125,508. Premium cost is for administrative charges for Ohio Bureau of Workers Compensation. In addition to the claims paid during fiscal year 2012, the Ohio Bureau of Workers Compensation established a reserve of \$1,982,066 for future claim payments.

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The District is self insured for employee health care. The District began accounting for the self-insurance in a separate Internal Service Fund in 2001. The Self Insurance Fund pays covered claims to service providers, and recovers these costs from charges to other funds based on a rate of 23.69% of gross payroll. Incurred but not reported liabilities (IBNR's) are determined by the Actuarial Firm of Timothy P. Berghoff, FSA, MAAA. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the IBNR's were determined to be \$2,883,000.

Changes in the fund's claims liability amount in 2012 and 2011 were:

| | Beginning of | Current Year Claims | | Balance at |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Fiscal Year | and Changes | Claims | Fiscal |
| Fiscal Year | Liability | in Estimates | Payments | Year End |
| 2011 | \$2,605,000 | \$47,140,097 | (\$46,384,097) | \$3,361,000 |
| 2012 | 3,361,000 | 44,715,808 | (45,193,808) | 2,883,000 |

Dental insurance is offered to employees through Dental Care Plus. Total Premiums paid to Dental Care Plus were \$2,174,103. Dental Care Plus does not require an employee payroll deduction.

The District offered to all employees who worked a minimum of sixty-percent of full time a benefit called Benefit Bank. Each non-AFSCME employee that qualified was given \$350 on January 2 each year and employees that are married or have dependents could receive an additional \$75 if they return the application for additional funds. AFSCME employees received \$75, with an additional \$25 with completion of the application for additional funds. Substitute teachers also qualified for a \$300 benefit if in the prior school year the substitute teacher worked at least eighty-five days and returned to teach in the current school year. The Benefit Bank pays for any medical related expense that is not paid for by Humana or by Dental Care Plus. Also, any expense related to optical service such as glasses or eye exams can be submitted for reimbursement from the employees benefit bank balance.

Effective with the collective bargaining agreements that were negotiated in FY11, Benefit Bank ended and a new Wellness Program created.

CFT, ACPSOP and Building Trades have a deadline of June 30, 2012 to spend any remaining Benefit Bank dollars from previous years and must submit claims by June 30, 2012. There is not currently a deadline for CAAS, AFSCME or IUOE to use their remaining Benefit Bank dollars. The Benefit Bank obligations to employees as of June 30, 2012 were fully funded.

The CPS Wellness Works Program began January 1, 2012 and is managed by TriHealth (3rd party administrator), with a CPS Wellness Coordinator running the program and scheduling the events, such as health screenings, flu shots, walking logs, etc. Qualifying wellness activities are promoted on CPS's StaffNet home page and on TriHealth's website.

NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

With the CPS Wellness Works program, benefit eligible employees (and their spouse) must complete wellness activities during a calendar year (deadline December 31), which earns the employee dollars. Wellness activities have a specific dollar value associated with each activity. CPS Wellness Works program has a scorecard with the list of approved activities. Each benefits eligible employee/spouse can earn up to \$500 per calendar year. TriHealth will notify Benesyst of how many wellness dollars each employee/spouse earned during the year. The money will be loaded on the Benny Card for use by the end of March.

There is a \$1,500 maximum limit that applies to both single and joint accounts. Once a Benny account reaches \$1,500, no further dollars will be credited to it.

The Benesyst Benny Card is a MasterCard that can be used at eligible providers to pay for HRA-eligible healthcare expenses. When an employee used the Benny Card, they need to keep the receipts for those services or products. IRS regulations may require evidence that the claim is for an HRA-eligible expense. Employees may swipe their card at a provider's or a paper claim may be filed with Benesyst, for reimbursement of paid medical expenses.

NOTE 16 – STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year end set aside amount for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

| | Capital |
|--|----------------|
| | Acquisition |
| | Reserve |
| Set-aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2011 | \$0 |
| Current Year Set-Aside Requirement | 5,592,103 |
| Current Year Offset Credits | (8,120,284) |
| Qualifying Disbursements | (43,245,483) |
| Total | (\$45,773,664) |
| Balance Carried Forward to FY 2013 | \$0 |

While the qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year reduced the capital improvement set-aside amount to below zero, this amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future fiscal years. Effective July 1, 2011, the textbook set aside is no longer required and has been removed from existing law.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2012.

B. Litigation

The District is party to legal proceedings. The District's management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

C. Statewide Audit of Student Attendance Data

The Auditor of State (AOS) issued its *Statewide Audit of Student Attendance Data and Accountability System* on February 11, 2013, a statewide assessment of school year 2010-11 student attendance and enrollment practices for select Ohio schools. AOS has referred the Cincinnati City School District as a district with evidence of scrubbing to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) and U.S. Department of Education Office of the Inspector General (IG) for further investigation and recalculation of the school report cards. The ODE and IG have not yet determined the impact of these results.

NOTE 18 - CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2012, the District had entered into various construction contracts for renovations and improvements which it had a remaining unperformed and unpaid total commitment of approximately \$96.1 million.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

The following combining statements and schedules include the Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Food Service Fund

A fund used to record financial transactions related to food service operations.

Other Grants Fund

Used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

Used to account for the proceeds of a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

Auxiliary Services Fund

Used to account for monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

Title VI B – Special Education Assistance Fund

Used to account for federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels. Also to assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

ARRA Fund

Used to account for ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) funds as a result of the Federal economic stimulus package enacted in 2011 to help stabilize budgets and to avoid reductions in education and essential services. Monies are used primarily for education reform, enhanced student academic achievement and general school improvements with an emphasis on improved teacher effectiveness, technological systems and equipment and progress tracking. The District maintains three related funds (Education Stabilization, Technology – ARRA Title II-D (Formula) and (Competitive) and ARRA School Improvement – Title I) which are being reported as a single ARRA Fund.

Chapter I – Education Consolidation and Improvement Act Fund

Used to account for federal funds for services provided to meet special education needs of educationally deprived children. This includes the following federal programs; Even Start, Capital Expense, Title One and Homeless Children Education.

Special Revenue Funds

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

Used to account for various monies received through State agencies from the Federal Government or directly from the Federal Government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

Other Special Revenue Funds

The District maintains 30 special revenue funds. For reporting purposes, the District combines the 19 smallest funds into a fund titled "Other Special Revenue Funds". These combined funds account for less than ten percent (10%) of expenditures for all special revenue funds.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

Permanent Improvement Fund

Used to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, construction or improving of such permanent improvements as are authorized by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Building Fund

Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District.

Replacement Fund

Used to account for monies used in the rebuilding, restoration or improvement of property, which has been totally or partially destroyed due to any cause.

Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund is used to account for the financial resources that are legally restricted in that only the earnings, not the principal, may be used to support the District's programs.

Permanent Fund

A fund used to account for money, securities, or lands which have been set aside as an investment for public school purposes. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

| | Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds | | Nonmajor pital Projects Funds | I | Permanent Fund | | otal Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | ÷ | | . | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 37,564,044 | \$ | 20,572,823 | \$ | 1,021,416 | \$ | 59,158,283 |
| Investments | 5,880 | | 0 | | 234,430 | | 240,310 |
| Receivables: | | | 0.40.470 | | | | |
| Accounts | 476,184 | | 848,473 | | 0 | | 1,324,657 |
| Intergovernmental - State and Local | 450,887 | | 0 | | 0 | | 450,887 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 28,456,843 | | 0 | | 0 | | 28,456,843 |
| Interest | 0 | | 32,256 | | 0 | | 32,256 |
| Advances to Other Funds | 22,310 | | 2,759,740 | | 0 | | 2,782,050 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | 99,985 | | 0 | | 0 | | 99,985 |
| Inventory Held for Resale | 24,617 | | 0 | | 0 | | 24,617 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 0 | | 25,873,152 | | 0 | | 25,873,152 |
| Total Assets | \$ 67,100,750 | \$ | 50,086,444 | \$ | 1,255,846 | \$ | 118,443,040 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 3,182,722 | \$ | 2,059,485 | \$ | 93 | \$ | 5,242,300 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 4,322,133 | | 103,348 | | 0 | | 4,425,481 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 1,440,322 | | 34,441 | | 0 | | 1,474,763 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | 5,421,220 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,421,220 |
| Advances from Other Funds | 334,243 | | 0 | | 0 | | 334,243 |
| Deferred Revenue | 24,814,091 | | 15,195 | | 0 | | 24,829,286 |
| Total Liabilities | 39,514,731 | | 2,212,469 | | 93 | | 41,727,293 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 124,602 | | 0 | | 768,034 | | 892,636 |
| Restricted | 29,106,314 | | 47,873,975 | | 487,719 | | 77,468,008 |
| Unassigned | (1,644,897) | | 0 | | 0 | | (1,644,897) |
| Total Fund Balances | 27,586,019 | | 47,873,975 | | 1,255,753 | | 76,715,747 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 67,100,750 | \$ | 50,086,444 | \$ | 1,255,846 | \$ | 118,443,040 |
| | | _ | | | | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| D | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Permanent Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Revenues: | ¢ 544.010 | ¢ 0 | ф. О. | ¢ 744.012 |
| Tuition | \$ 744,012 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 744,012 |
| Investment Earnings | 138,122 | 241,590 | 8,326 | 388,038 |
| Food Services | 1,707,174 | 0 | 0 | 1,707,174 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 10,932,476 | 0 | 0 | 10,932,476 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 74,126,043 | 0 | 0 | 74,126,043 |
| All Other Revenue | 11,685,819 | 5,908,555 | 0 | 17,594,374 |
| Total Revenue | 99,333,646 | 6,150,145 | 8,326 | 105,492,117 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 8,846,620 | 0 | 19,338 | 8,865,958 |
| Special | 12,721,395 | 0 | 0 | 12,721,395 |
| Vocational | 939,001 | 11,126 | 0 | 950,127 |
| Other | 558,733 | 0 | 0 | 558,733 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 4,576,516 | 0 | 0 | 4,576,516 |
| Instructional Staff | 21,546,085 | 0 | 0 | 21,546,085 |
| Administration | 5,782,292 | 0 | 0 | 5,782,292 |
| Fiscal Services | 859,779 | 2,834 | 0 | 862,613 |
| Business | 76,028 | 62,786 | 0 | 138,814 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | 5,778,884 | 8,843,351 | 0 | 14,622,235 |
| Pupil Transportation | 242,474 | 0 | 0 | 242,474 |
| Central | 230,603 | 181,314 | 0 | 411,917 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 27,961,882 | 0 | 0 | 27,961,882 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,826,412 | 0 | 0 | 1,826,412 |
| Capital Outlay | 61,552 | 36,863,809 | 0 | 36,925,361 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Interest & Fiscal Charges | 0 | 373,905 | 0 | 373,905 |
| Total Expenditures | 92,008,256 | 46,339,125 | 19,338 | 138,366,719 |

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Permanent Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 7,325,390 | (40,188,980) | (11,012) | (32,874,602) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Issuance of General Obligation Bonds | 0 | 26,250,000 | 0 | 26,250,000 |
| Transfers In | 7,713,204 | 35,260,795 | 0 | 42,973,999 |
| Transfers Out | (11,440,739) | 0 | 0 | (11,440,739) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,727,535) | 61,510,795 | 0 | 57,783,260 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 3,597,855 | 21,321,815 | (11,012) | 24,908,658 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 23,988,164 | 26,552,160 | 1,266,765 | 51,807,089 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 27,586,019 | \$ 47,873,975 | \$ 1,255,753 | \$ 76,715,747 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2012

| | Fo | ood Service | 01 | ther Grants | Classroom Facilities aintenance | Auxi | iliary Services |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 6,816,955 | \$ | 7,436,299 | \$ 8,875,585 | \$ | 2,498,615 |
| Investments | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 5,915 | | 349,905 | 116,455 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State and Local | | 0 | | 355,006 | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Advances to Other Funds | | 0 | | 19,442 | 0 | | 0 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | | 99,985 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Inventory Held for Resale | | 24,617 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 6,947,472 | \$ | 8,160,652 | \$ 8,992,040 | \$ | 2,498,615 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 62,574 | \$ | 211,776 | \$ 121,758 | \$ | 87,141 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 695,740 | | 333,496 | 339,714 | | 308,088 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 231,851 | | 111,136 | 113,208 | | 102,669 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Advances from Other Funds | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue | | 24,617 | | 256,129 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,014,782 | | 912,537 | 574,680 | | 497,898 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 124,602 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted | | 5,808,088 | | 7,248,115 | 8,417,360 | | 2,000,717 |
| Unassigned | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | | 5,932,690 | | 7,248,115 | 8,417,360 | | 2,000,717 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 6,947,472 | \$ | 8,160,652 | \$ 8,992,040 | \$ | 2,498,615 |

| Title VI-B | ARRA | Chapter I | | Miscellaneous Federal Grants | | Other Special Revenue | | tal Nonmajor ccial Revenue Funds | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|--|---------|-----------|
| \$ 1,279,009 | \$ 1,751,538 | \$ | 2,940,762 | \$ | 772,254 | \$ | 5,193,027 | \$ 37,564,044 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,880 | 5,880 | | |
| 0 | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 909 | 476,184 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 95,881 | 450,887 | | |
| 4,878,856 | 5,455,349 | | 10,461,248 | | 875,770 | | 6,785,620 | 28,456,843 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,868 | 22,310 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 99,985 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 24,617 | | |
| \$ 6,157,865 | \$ 7,209,887 | \$ | 13,402,010 | \$ | 1,648,024 | \$ | 12,084,185 | \$ 67,100,750 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 512,321 | \$ 1,137,873 | \$ | 263,659 | \$ | 245,208 | \$ | 540,412 | \$ 3,182,722 | | |
| 462,665 | 219,830 | | 724,334 | | 10,743 | | 1,227,523 | 4,322,133 | | |
| 154,179 | 73,256 | 241,379 | | 241,379 | | | 3,580 | | 409,064 | 1,440,322 |
| 816,302 | 2,133,073 | | 1,298,535 | | 773,539 | | 399,771 | 5,421,220 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 334,243 | 334,243 | | |
| 4,462,068 | 4,891,784 | | 8,608,951 | | 764,252 | | 5,806,290 | 24,814,091 | | |
| 6,407,535 | 8,455,816 | | 11,136,858 | | 1,797,322 | | 8,717,303 | 39,514,731 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 124,602 | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 2,265,152 | | 0 | | 3,366,882 | 29,106,314 | | |
| (249,670) | (1,245,929) | | 0 | | (149,298) | | 0 | (1,644,897) | | |
| (249,670) | (1,245,929) | | 2,265,152 | | (149,298) | | 3,366,882 | 27,586,019 | | |
| \$ 6,157,865 | \$ 7,209,887 | \$ | 13,402,010 | \$ | 1,648,024 | \$ | 12,084,185 | \$ 67,100,750 | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Revenues: | Food Service | Other Grants | Classroom Facilities Maintenance | Auxiliary Services |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| Tuition | \$ 0 | \$ 744.012 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| | Ŧ | . ,- | | |
| Investment Earnings Food Services | 28,497 | 100,000 | 0 | 1,049 |
| | 1,707,174 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 975,304 | 58,047 | 0 | 9,445,478 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 15,477,246 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Revenue | 11,999 | 8,054,160 | 0 | 1,641 |
| Total Revenue | 18,200,220 | 8,956,219 | 0 | 9,448,168 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 0 | 1,571,525 | 0 | 0 |
| Special | 0 | 129,405 | 0 | 0 |
| Vocational | 0 | 3,718 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 3,785 | 0 | 0 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 0 | 328,193 | 0 | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | 0 | 3,909,344 | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 1,327,267 | 0 | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | 0 | 50,423 | 0 | 62,915 |
| Business | 854 | 1,350 | 0 | 73,824 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | 12,898 | 236,872 | 5,421,924 | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 0 | 17,660 | 0 | 0 |
| Central | 0 | 5,675 | 0 | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 16,933,205 | 349,994 | 0 | 7,588,439 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 0 | 10,387 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 53,388 | 8,164 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 16,946,957 | 7,998,986 | 5,430,088 | 7,725,178 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 1,253,263 | 957,233 | (5,430,088) | 1,722,990 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers In | 0 | 0 | 7,000,000 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 0 | 0 | 7,000,000 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,253,263 | 957,233 | 1,569,912 | 1,722,990 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at Beginning of Year | 4,679,427 | 6,290,882 | 6,847,448 | 277,727 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year | \$ 5,932,690 | \$ 7,248,115 | \$ 8,417,360 | \$ 2,000,717 |

| Tit | le VI-B | | ARRA | | Chapter I | | scellaneous leral Grants | | ther Special Revenue | | tal Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|---|-----|--|--|--------|
| \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 744,012 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 8,576 | | 138,122 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,707,174 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 453,647 | | 10,932,476 | | | | | | |
| | 9,801,605 | | 8,283,895 | | 21,790,790 | 0 1,222,067 17,550,440 | | 17,550,440 | | 74,126,043 | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,717,295 | | 1,900,724 | | 11,685,819 | | | | | | |
| | 9,801,605 | | 8,283,895 | | 21,790,790 | | 2,939,362 | | 19,913,387 | | 99,333,646 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 51,311 | | 113,887 | | 7,109,897 | | 8,846,620 | | | | | | |
| | 1,646,613 | | 32,730 | | 9,868,198 | | 785,040 | | 259,409 | | 12,721,395 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 18,756 | | 916,527 | | 939,001 | | | | | | |
| | 76,377 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 478,571 | | 558,733 | | | | | | |
| | 2,342,429 | | 15,254 | | 348,162 | | 19,367 | | 1,523,111 | | 4,576,516 | | | | | | |
| | 1,170,020 | | 9,194,940 | | 1,646,847 | | 617,762 | | 5,007,172 | | 21,546,085 | | | | | | |
| | 1,032,938 | | 99,313 | | 1,580,674 | | 848,477 | | 893,623 | | 5,782,292 | | | | | | |
| | 143,676 | | 98,340 | | 308,812 | | 42,056 | | 153,557 | | 859,779 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | | | 76,028 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 7,852 | | 13,500 | | 85,838 | | 5,778,884 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 204,543 | | 17,411 | | 2,860 | | 242,474 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 224,928 | | 230,603 | | | | | | |
| | 1,608,482 | | 4,032 | | 1,452,978 | | 7,591 | | 17,161 | | 27,961,882 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,816,025 | | 1,826,412 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 61,552 | | | | | | |
| | 8,020,535 | | 9,444,609 | | 15,469,377 | | 2,483,847 | | 18,488,679 | | 92,008,256 | | | | | | |
| | 1,781,070 | | (1,160,714) | | 6,321,413 | | 455,515 | | 1,424,708 | | 7,325,390 | | | | | | |
| | 99,117 | | 0 | | 507,485 | | 0 | | 106,602 | | 7,713,204 | | | | | | |
| | (2,161,131) | _ | 0 | _ | (6,195,456) | _ | 0 | _ | (3,084,152) | _ | (11,440,739) | | | | | | |
| | (2,062,014) | | 0 | | (5,687,971) | | 0 | | (2,977,550) | | (3,727,535) | | | | | | |
| | (280,944) | | (1,160,714) | | 633,442 | | 455,515 | | (1,552,842) | | 3,597,855 | | | | | | |
| | 31,274 | | (85,215) | | 1,631,710 | | (604,813) | | 4,919,724 | | 23,988,164 | | | | | | |
| \$ | (249,670) | \$ | (1,245,929) | \$ | 2,265,152 | \$ | (149,298) | \$ | 3,366,882 | \$ | 27,586,019 | | | | | | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2012

| | Permanent Improvement | Building | Replacement | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 7,558,590 | \$ 13,013,056 | \$ 1,177 | \$ 20,572,823 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts | 0 | 848,473 | 0 | 848,473 |
| Interest | 0 | 32,256 | 0 | 32,256 |
| Advances to Other Funds | 0 | 2,759,740 | 0 | 2,759,740 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 25,873,152 | 0 | 0 | 25,873,152 |
| Total Assets | \$ 33,431,742 | \$ 16,653,525 | \$ 1,177 | \$ 50,086,444 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 114,481 | \$ 1,945,004 | \$ 0 | \$ 2,059,485 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 688 | 102,660 | 0 | 103,348 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 230 | 34,211 | 0 | 34,441 |
| Deferred Revenue | 0 | 15,195 | 0 | 15,195 |
| Total Liabilities | 115,399 | 2,097,070 | 0 | 2,212,469 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Restricted | 33,316,343 | 14,556,455 | 1,177 | 47,873,975 |
| Total Fund Balances | 33,316,343 | 14,556,455 | 1,177 | 47,873,975 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 33,431,742 | \$ 16,653,525 | \$ 1,177 | \$ 50,086,444 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Permanent Improvement | Building | Replacement | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | \$ 0 | \$ 241,590 | \$ 0 | \$ 241,590 |
| All Other Revenue | 0 | 5,908,555 | 0 | 5,908,555 |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 6,150,145 | 0 | 6,150,145 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Vocational | 0 | 11,126 | 0 | 11,126 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | |
| Fiscal Services | 0 | 2,834 | 0 | 2,834 |
| Business | 0 | 62,786 | 0 | 62,786 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | 8,469,735 | 373,616 | 0 | 8,843,351 |
| Central | 0 | 181,314 | 0 | 181,314 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 36,863,809 | 0 | 36,863,809 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Interest & Fiscal Charges | 373,905 | 0 | 0 | 373,905 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,843,640 | 37,495,485 | 0 | 46,339,125 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (8,843,640) | (31,345,340) | 0 | (40,188,980) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Issuance of General Obligation Bonds | 26,250,000 | 0 | 0 | 26,250,000 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 35,260,795 | 0 | 35,260,795 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 26,250,000 | 35,260,795 | 0 | 61,510,795 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 17,406,360 | 3,915,455 | 0 | 21,321,815 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at Beginning of Year | 15,909,983 | 10,641,000 | 1,177 | 26,552,160 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year | \$ 33,316,343 | \$ 14,556,455 | \$ 1,177 | \$ 47,873,975 |

| | Or | iginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Fi | nriance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--|----|---------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|---|
| Total Revenues | | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 448,109,812 | \$ | 530,057,897 | \$ 450,279,704 | \$ | (79,778,193) |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 469,530,784 | | 502,907,490 | 465,414,553 | | 37,492,937 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (21,420,972) | | 27,150,407 | (15,134,849) | | (42,285,256) |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 108,232,671 | | 108,232,671 | 108,232,671 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 16,250,137 | | 16,250,137 | 16,250,137 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 103,061,836 | \$ | 151,633,215 | \$ 109,347,959 | \$ | (42,285,256) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| 3 | CHOOLWID | E DUILDING | FROG | JAM FUND | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| | Ori | ginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Fin I | iance with al Budget Positive Vegative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 129,620,572 | \$ | 122,245,155 | \$ 121,553,051 | \$ | (692,104) |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 153,692,142 | | 127,361,107 | 127,147,250 | | 213,857 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (24,071,570) | | (5,115,952) | (5,594,199) | | (478,247) |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 5,008,999 | | 5,008,999 | 5,008,999 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 585,200 | | 585,200 | 585,200 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | (18,477,371) | \$ | 478,247 | \$ 0 | \$ | (478,247) |

SCHOOLWIDE BUILDING PROGRAM FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Governmental Funds – Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Variance with **Final Budget** Positive **Final Budget** (Negative) Actual **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 75,882,037 84,626,662 \$ 8,744,625 \$ \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 0 55,780,821 55,780,821 Net Change in Fund Balance 20,101,216 28,845,841 8,744,625 0 Fund Balances, Beginning of Year (3,358,453) (3,358,453) Prior Year Encumbrances 35,714 35,714 0 Fund Balances, End of Year 16,778,477 25,523,102 8,744,625 \$ \$ \$

DEBT SERVICE FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Governmental Funds – Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Total Revenues | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ 12,309,970 | \$ 13,906 | \$ (12,296,064) |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 216,099,543 | 202,137,290 | 13,962,253 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (203,789,573) | (202,123,384) | 1,666,189 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 98,416,516 | 98,416,516 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 121,976,757 | 121,976,757 | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 16,603,700 | \$ 18,269,889 | \$ 1,666,189 |

CLASSROOM FACILITIES FUND

| FO | OD SERV | ICE FUND | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | Fii | nal Budget | Actual | Fina P | ance with al Budget Positive egative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 16,892,975 | \$ 16,961,916 | \$ | 68,941 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | 20,726,811 | 20,326,811 | | 400,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (3,833,836) | (3,364,895) | | 468,941 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 3,538,457 | 3,538,457 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 1,488,190 | 1,488,190 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 1,192,811 | \$ 1,661,752 | \$ | 468,941 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

OTHER GRANTS FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 8,734,370 8,760,165 \$ 25,795 \$ \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 8,760,898 8,751,628 9,270 Net Change in Fund Balance (26,528) 8,537 35,065 Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 4,971,676 4,971,676 0 Prior Year Encumbrances 1,673,599 1,673,599 0 Fund Balances, End of Year 6,618,747 \$ 6,653,812 \$ 35,065 \$

- 85 -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Fir | Final Budget | | Actual | Final I Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|--|-----|--------------|----|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Revenues | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 6,141,653 | | 6,141,653 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 858,347 | | 858,347 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 6,212,546 | | 6,212,546 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 1,055,561 | | 1,055,561 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 8,126,454 | \$ | 8,126,454 | \$ | 0 |

CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND

| | AUXILIARY FU | ND | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| | Final Bu | ıdget | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ 9,4 | 148,168 \$ | 9,448,168 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | 8,9 | 937,223 | 8,857,136 | | 80,087 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 4 | 510,945 | 591,032 | | 80,087 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 82,493 | 82,493 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 1,4 | 414,353 | 1,414,353 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 2,0 | 007,791 \$ | 2,087,878 | \$ | 80,087 |

| TITL | E VI- | B FUND | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Fir | nal Budget | Actual | Final I Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 11,133,762 | \$ 11,133,762 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | 12,481,804 | 12,481,804 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (1,348,042) | (1,348,042) | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 39 | 39 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 1,348,004 | 1,348,004 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 1 | \$ 1 | \$ | 0 |

| A | RRA I | FUND | | Variano Final B | udget |
|--|-------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Fir | nal Budget | Actual | Posi (Nega | |
| Total Revenues | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 10,142,240 | \$ 10,142,240 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 11,716,772 | 11,716,772 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (1,574,532) | (1,574,532) | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 1,574,532 | 1,574,532 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| СНА | PTER | I FUND | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Final I Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 24,153,149 | \$ | 24,153,149 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | 28,808,205 | | 28,808,205 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (4,655,056) | | (4,655,056) | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | (10,000) | | (10,000) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 4,665,056 | | 4,665,056 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

- 90 -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 3,613,151 \$ 0 \$ 3,613,151 \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 4,500,240 4,499,600 640 Net Change in Fund Balance (887,089) (886,449) 640 Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 209,640 209,640 0 Prior Year Encumbrances 677,449 677,449 0 Fund Balances, End of Year 0 \$ 640 640 \$ \$

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Total Revenues | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ 20,642,911 | \$ 20,247,931 | \$ (394,980) |
| Total Expenditures | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | 22,517,521 | 22,428,253 | 89,268 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,874,610) |) (2,180,322) | (305,712) |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 3,116,390 | 3,116,390 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 1,918,174 | 1,918,174 | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 3,159,954 | \$ 2,854,242 | \$ (305,712) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Variance with Final Budget Positive Final Budget Actual (Negative) **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 26,250,000 0 26,250,000 \$ \$ \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 15,273,993 15,273,993 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 10,976,007 10,976,007 0 Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 0 8,209,754 8,209,754 Prior Year Encumbrances 8,493,991 0 8,493,991 Fund Balances, End of Year \$ 27,679,752 \$ 27,679,752 \$ 0

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| BU | ILDIN | G FUND | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----|--|
| | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Fi | ariance with inal Budget Positive Negative) |
| Total Revenues | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 83,891,719 | \$ 40,779,110 | \$ | (43,112,609) |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | 90,384,107 | 59,465,780 | | 30,918,327 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (6,492,388) | (18,686,670) | | (12,194,282) |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | (31,751,654) | (31,751,654) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 41,753,183 | 41,753,183 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 3,509,141 | \$ (8,685,141) | \$ | (12,194,282) |

- 94 -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

REPLACEMENT FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ Total Expenditures 0 and Other Financing Uses 0 0 0 0 0 Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 1,177 1,177 0 Fund Balances, End of Year \$ 1,177 \$ 1,177 \$ 0

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Permanent Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

PERMANENT FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual **Total Revenues** and Other Financing Sources 16,740 17,549 \$ 809 \$ \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 42,566 42,566 0 Net Change in Fund Balance (25,826) (25,017) 809 Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 1,048,737 1,048,737 0 Prior Year Encumbrances 18,699 18,699 0 Fund Balances, End of Year 1,041,610 \$ 1,042,419 \$ 809 \$



Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Agency Fund

Student Managed Activity Fund

Used to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Balance June 30, 2011 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Student Managed Activity Fund | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$121,489 | \$206,669 | (\$208,563) | \$119,595 |
| Total Assets | \$121,489 | \$206,669 | (\$208,563) | \$119,595 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Students | \$121,489 | \$206,669 | (\$208,563) | \$119,595 |
| Total Liabilities | \$121,489 | \$206,669 | (\$208,563) | \$119,595 |





Statisticial Section





STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the Districts comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time. | S 2 – S 13 |
|---|-------------|
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the property tax and the sales tax. | S 14 – S 21 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S 22 – S 29 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S 30 – S 33 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | S 34 – S 46 |

Sources Note:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

| (accrual basis of accounting) | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, | | | | | | | |
| Net of Related Debt | \$24,393,680 | \$62,736,106 | \$123,801,968 | \$163,202,797 | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 33,583,348 | 32,373,514 | 59,677,761 | 47,111,594 | | | |
| Debt Service | 5,212,708 | 13,610,918 | 13,412,818 | 22,755,122 | | | |
| Permanent Funds: | | | | | | | |
| Expendable | 317,754 | 354,528 | 350,786 | 350,786 | | | |
| Nonexpendable | 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 | | | |
| State and Federal Grants | 20,983,634 | 17,532,180 | 20,193,869 | 16,034,254 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 115,284,752 | 84,335,436 | 31,471,831 | 91,543,314 | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets | \$200,543,910 | \$211,710,716 | \$249,677,067 | \$341,765,901 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Net Assets by Component Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$218,829,785 | \$273,865,981 | \$326,129,887 | \$353,689,363 | \$407,388,120 | \$389,607,776 |
| 113,428,438 | 73,551,262 | 31,994,427 | 707,188 | 2,109,383 | 3,952,865 |
| 27,315,500 | 16,959,885 | 5,484,225 | 14,483,686 | 1,898,503 | 30,104,898 |
| 476,939 | 497,397 | 457,573 | 465,598 | 498,731 | 487,719 |
| 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 | 768,034 |
| 9,754,569 | 0 | 0 | 15,968,403 | 14,088,445 | 19,478,500 |
| 52,591,559 | 40,306,909 | 90,286,275 | 148,052,663 | 189,176,164 | 167,348,569 |
| \$423,164,824 | \$405,949,468 | \$455,120,421 | \$534,134,935 | \$615,927,380 | \$611,748,361 |

| Changes in Net Assets |
|-------------------------------|
| Last Ten Years |
| (accrual basis of accounting) |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular | \$220,453,877 | \$233,043,337 | \$221,590,261 | \$223,297,113 |
| Special | 63,132,571 | 68,179,784 | 78,163,915 | 80,390,504 |
| Vocational | 6,534,496 | 7,254,606 | 7,952,193 | 6,209,179 |
| Other | 1,703,846 | 1,600,216 | 1,743,840 | 4,703,448 |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Pupils | 22,810,661 | 29,128,330 | 28,917,415 | 26,628,386 |
| Instructional Staff | 24,920,010 | 33,996,376 | 35,799,980 | 33,757,059 |
| Board of Education | 432,025 | 330,013 | 348,475 | 308,211 |
| Administration | 34,103,376 | 37,435,189 | 83,855,686 | 33,272,546 |
| Fiscal Services | 5,874,202 | 4,796,236 | 4,319,078 | 3,889,606 |
| Business | 883,799 | 1,117,893 | 1,161,363 | 1,372,454 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 40,064,743 | 49,649,606 | 39,950,347 | 41,446,421 |
| Pupil Transportation | 22,336,585 | 24,686,563 | 24,960,104 | 24,928,584 |
| Central | 19,173,042 | 31,066,121 | 17,193,132 | 14,031,779 |
| Non-Instructional Services | 29,078,066 | 29,907,760 | 29,840,292 | 26,527,842 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 5,425,048 | 5,581,501 | 5,731,005 | 5,080,509 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 10,194,674 | 29,215,795 | 35,335,026 | 35,493,871 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$507,121,021 | \$586,989,326 | \$616,862,112 | \$561,337,512 |
| Program Revenues | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Instruction | \$3,409,870 | \$3,580,490 | \$3,787,000 | \$4,258,848 |
| Support Services | 1,903,289 | 1,630,413 | 2,609,254 | 2,518,277 |
| Non-Instructional Services | 2,766,804 | 2,673,711 | 2,728,504 | 3,361,377 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,370,223 | 1,360,314 | 945,664 | 713,347 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 98,877,672 | 105,858,803 | 126,815,341 | 108,096,560 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 765,501 | 362,250 | 63,167,849 | 243,573 |
| Total Primary Government | | | ,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Program Revenues | 109,093,359 | 115,465,981 | 200,053,612 | 119,191,982 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | (398.027.662) | (471.523.345) | (416,808,500) | (442,145,530 |
| Governmental Activities Total Primary Government | (398,027,662) | (471,523,345) | (416,808,500) | (442,145,530) |

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$182,146,228 | \$175,998,596 | \$218,216,256 | \$215,218,926 | \$212,617,087 | \$221,930,107 |
| 69,266,976 | 72,421,383 | 72,987,430 | 77,739,067 | 77,918,902 | 73,856,224 |
| 6,693,031 | 7,216,845 | 5,796,782 | 6,839,266 | 7,046,640 | 3,793,083 |
| 32,417,953 | 40,553,924 | 677,824 | 324,254 | 613,450 | 577,036 |
| | | , | , | | |
| 27,257,081 | 23,484,223 | 25,454,794 | 29,830,994 | 29,702,228 | 27,942,924 |
| 42,835,422 | 44,812,063 | 44,172,580 | 39,819,027 | 49,720,996 | 46,927,907 |
| 347,852 | 403,963 | 443,575 | 339,142 | 343,414 | 398,130 |
| 34,880,780 | 33,167,537 | 33,399,805 | 35,453,480 | 35,904,173 | 29,292,929 |
| 3,306,297 | 2,905,859 | 2,982,641 | 6,833,916 | 7,006,980 | 7,369,914 |
| 1,071,616 | 1,217,184 | 1,382,889 | 1,196,647 | 1,244,023 | 1,607,145 |
| 41,057,796 | 40,791,667 | 41,344,253 | 41,693,266 | 47,998,030 | 47,844,700 |
| 22,799,539 | 23,321,223 | 29,877,750 | 31,574,052 | 27,155,167 | 30,269,005 |
| 15,159,365 | 19,888,633 | 19,309,398 | 10,143,405 | 15,024,579 | 18,435,513 |
| 30,191,515 | 32,584,206 | 34,574,667 | 37,670,655 | 43,667,894 | 46,614,539 |
| 5,323,580 | 5,066,751 | 6,727,253 | 6,370,590 | 5,605,603 | 7,140,306 |
| 27,316,555 | 36,789,707 | 35,008,872 | 31,351,857 | 34,495,353 | 34,028,545 |
| \$542,071,586 | \$560,623,764 | \$572,356,769 | \$572,398,544 | \$596,064,519 | \$598,028,007 |
| i | i | i | | i | i |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$7,575,641 | \$4,295,206 | \$6,799,768 | \$8,363,276 | \$9,295,532 | \$5,150,008 |
| 4,481,719 | 7,278,344 | 7,001,505 | 5,914,193 | 6,448,862 | 6,749,598 |
| 2,483,338 | 2,262,012 | 2,183,221 | 1,977,207 | 2,035,610 | 2,117,529 |
| 851,103 | 750,852 | 1,947,178 | 1,906,058 | 4,184,264 | 1,912,546 |
| 109,768,466 | 127,168,655 | 126,199,712 | 119,193,346 | 107,155,658 | 86,060,381 |
| 81,068,698 | 719,912 | 0 | 11,920,000 | 56,581,124 | 5,908,555 |
| | | | | | |
| 206,228,965 | 142,474,981 | 144,131,384 | 149,274,080 | 185,701,050 | 107,898,617 |
| | | | | | |
| (335,842,621) | (418,148,783) | (428,225,385) | (423,124,464) | (410,363,469) | (490,129,390) |
| | | | | | |
| (\$335,842,621) | (\$418,148,783) | (\$428,225,385) | (\$423,124,464) | (\$410,363,469) | (\$490,129,390) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

(Continued)

| (accrual basis of accounting) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in N | et Assets | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for | | | | | | | |
| General Purposes | \$242,138,738 | \$241,472,317 | \$230,848,360 | \$315,532,788 | | | |
| Debt Service | 899,101 | 22,088,507 | 26,870,805 | 34,823,550 | | | |
| Revenue in Lieu of Taxes | 15,095,611 | 14,269,160 | 14,877,443 | 15,745,319 | | | |
| Grants and Entitlements not | | | | | | | |
| Restricted to Specific Programs | 144,831,670 | 173,939,321 | 149,003,219 | 146,356,573 | | | |
| Investment Earnings | 8,693,979 | 6,461,084 | 11,517,721 | 28,554,158 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 4,063,450 | 5,315,126 | 4,960,207 | 6,131,207 | | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$415,722,549 | \$463,545,515 | \$438,077,755 | \$547,143,595 | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | \$17,694,887 | (\$7,977,830) | \$21,269,255 | \$104,998,065 | | | |

Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$189,107,096 | \$200,054,022 | \$265,885,389 | \$255,859,268 | \$250,219,075 | \$225,246,490 |
| 25,823,528 | 33,356,387 | 23,498,488 | 30,695,071 | 15,071,352 | 47,063,326 |
| 11,299,519 | 10,948,197 | 10,919,337 | 17,497,711 | 23,453,928 | 21,431,724 |
| 157,791,118 | 150,048,088 | 165,610,526 | 192,804,062 | 197,164,514 | 185,176,443 |
| 29,904,739 | 30,097,980 | 10,097,650 | 2,452,857 | 1,298,188 | 608,212 |
| 3,315,544 | 12,818,225 | 1,384,948 | 2,830,009 | 4,948,857 | 6,424,176 |
| \$417,241,544 | \$437,322,899 | \$477,396,338 | \$502,138,978 | \$492,155,914 | \$485,950,371 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$81,398,923 | \$19,174,116 | \$49,170,953 | \$79,014,514 | \$81,792,445 | (\$4,179,019) |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Assigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unassigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved | 67,344,758 | 77,001,382 | \$77,117,030 | 77,952,939 |
| Unreserved | 71,156,036 | 27,795,469 | 6,933,639 | 10,401,021 |
| Total General Fund | 138,500,794 | 104,796,851 | 84,050,669 | 88,353,960 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unassigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved | 20,605,566 | 67,574,219 | 90,082,799 | 83,004,473 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated in: | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | 9,898,574 | 9,150,321 | 8,996,661 | 12,122,469 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 206,121,719 | 673,909,505 | 542,525,627 | 489,401,006 |
| Permanent Fund | 324,214 | 354,528 | 350,786 | 397,465 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 236,950,073 | 750,988,573 | 641,955,873 | 584,925,413 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$375,450,867 | \$855,785,424 | \$726,006,542 | \$673,279,373 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Note: The District implemented GASB 54 in 2011 which established new fund balance classifications for governmental funds.

| 2007 | 2007 2008 2009 | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$190,019 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,987,019 | 5,338,695 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136,044,132 | 125,977,166 | |
| (94,708,835) | 44,175,345 | (75,520,891) | (52,610,506) | 0 | 0 | |
| (9,416,133) | (2,461,469) | 10,296,495 | 45,882,306 | 0 | 0 | |
| (104,124,968) | 41,713,876 | (65,224,396) | (6,728,200) | 148,031,151 | 131,505,880 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 276 452 | 802 626 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,276,452 265,207,563 | 892,636 185,566,497 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,293,974) | (1,644,897) | |
| 123,506,930 | 110,989,299 | 149,613,198 | 171,293,861 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5,072,611 | (6,516,820) | (5,327,271) | 5,435,099 | 0 | 0 | |
| 452,438,137 | 371,811,911 | 246,422,216 | 246,788,752 | 0 | 0 | |
| 476,939 | 497,397 | 457,573 | 461,968 | 0 | 0 | |
| 581,494,617 | 476,781,787 | 391,165,716 | 423,979,680 | 265,190,041 | 184,814,236 | |
| \$477,369,649 | \$518,495,663 | \$325,941,320 | \$417,251,480 | \$413,221,192 | \$316,320,116 | |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$242,059,637 | \$265,814,744 | \$256,325,144 | \$322,180,008 |
| Tuition | 1,090,918 | 1,484,343 | 1,734,775 | 2,474,762 |
| In Lieu of Taxes | 15,295,671 | 14,317,383 | 14,877,443 | 15,743,651 |
| Investment Earnings | 8,682,782 | 6,461,084 | 18,711,996 | 26,498,394 |
| Food Services | 2,756,395 | 2,644,972 | 2,557,890 | 2,509,797 |
| Intermediate Sources | 0 | 0 | 292,406 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 186,026,797 | 216,768,811 | 232,669,945 | 205,315,594 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 52,297,299 | 65,839,661 | 74,329,708 | 68,695,133 |
| All Other Revenue | 9,992,701 | 10,403,047 | 10,436,186 | 15,075,461 |
| Total Revenue | 518,202,200 | 583,734,045 | 611,935,493 | 658,492,800 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular | 218,138,993 | 232,384,048 | 222,580,079 | 216,803,272 |
| Special | 62,761,098 | 68,500,148 | 78,066,020 | 78,112,990 |
| Vocational | 6,261,609 | 6,966,426 | 7,695,731 | 5,883,214 |
| Other Instruction | 2,097,045 | 1,672,990 | 1,759,044 | 1,192,485 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 21,915,606 | 28,976,925 | 28,779,045 | 25,877,478 |
| Instructional Staff | 24,817,267 | 33,650,585 | 35,844,378 | 33,425,507 |
| Board of Education | 426,281 | 329,933 | 349,910 | 300,309 |
| Administration | 33,985,048 | 37,521,512 | 42,846,546 | 73,453,592 |
| Fiscal Services | 6,837,264 | 4,743,865 | 4,311,076 | 3,747,809 |
| Business | 886,604 | 1,110,054 | 1,172,056 | 1,318,991 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 39,741,738 | 49,452,172 | 40,051,151 | 40,489,901 |
| Pupil Transportation | 22,293,435 | 24,513,078 | 24,597,832 | 24,710,901 |
| Central | 18,785,890 | 30,449,946 | 16,795,704 | 14,421,486 |
| Non-Instructional Services | 27,760,318 | 29,381,857 | 29,089,662 | 24,583,057 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 5,379,870 | 5,569,357 | 5,715,176 | 4,952,035 |
| Capital Outlay | 22,193,145 | 31,182,823 | 129,917,744 | 109,456,508 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 32,795,000 | 28,410,000 | 42,505,000 | 44,970,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 10,202,014 | 32,759,197 | 35,675,089 | 38,910,773 |
| Total Expenditures | 557,278,225 | 647,574,916 | 747,751,243 | 742,610,308 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (39,076,025) | (63,840,871) | (135,815,750) | (84,117,508 |

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$196,490,568 | \$248,560,390 | \$277,728,502 | \$281,808,058 | \$265,214,494 | \$283,821,219 |
| 2,513,899 | 2,436,623 | 1,750,008 | 2,460,003 | 1,897,589 | 2,302,247 |
| | | | | | |
| 11,299,537 | 10,949,847 | 10,919,337 | 17,497,711 | 23,453,928 | 21,430,669 |
| 29,948,910 | 31,299,042 | 10,996,692 | 3,037,728 | 1,358,433 | 644,610 |
| 2,344,784 | 2,183,555 | 2,116,608 | 1,909,984 16,270,249 | 1,875,863 | 1,707,174 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 213,837,132 | 218,696,480 | 252,144,552 | 239,861,668 | 258,430,367 | 201,246,287 |
| 65,064,133 | 69,088,928 | 68,590,338 | 98,229,824 | 99,735,718 | 76,002,666 |
| 13,762,600 | 22,821,498 | 15,545,489 | 13,513,339 | 23,474,337 | 18,648,335 |
| 535,261,563 | 606,036,363 | 639,791,526 | 674,588,564 | 675,440,729 | 605,803,207 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 182,770,612 | 171,397,040 | 208,745,852 | 213,567,573 | 211,093,487 | 214,253,633 |
| 70,735,576 | 71,042,866 | 71,892,127 | 77,417,798 | 78,530,889 | 74,082,237 |
| 6,394,581 | 6,635,484 | 5,474,802 | 6,390,238 | 6,851,832 | 4,113,849 |
| 31,921,738 | 38,748,252 | 673,707 | 369,633 | 609,796 | 558,733 |
| | | | | | |
| 27,326,156 | 23,025,194 | 24,873,130 | 29,369,730 | 30,236,201 | 27,954,618 |
| 42,360,630 | 44,151,479 | 43,556,762 | 39,776,483 | 49,750,441 | 46,617,867 |
| 348,361 | 398,416 | 432,078 | 341,454 | 346,538 | 393,684 |
| 35,301,777 | 32,704,791 | 33,010,049 | 35,249,350 | 36,399,488 | 29,336,439 |
| 3,294,436 | 2,853,139 | 2,924,642 | 6,790,917 | 6,790,917 7,049,604 | |
| 1,071,324 | 1,198,346 | 1,338,302 | 1,198,780 | 1,280,016 | 1,558,587 |
| 41,047,302 | 39,830,779 | 40,587,586 | 41,379,393 | 48,264,749 | 47,192,721 |
| 23,234,772 | 23,043,622 | 29,623,267 | 31,456,572 | 27,202,285 | 29,814,983 |
| 14,965,653 | 18,826,176 | 18,714,730 | 10,105,563 | 14,474,208 | 18,885,526 |
| 27,119,187 | 25,947,645 | 25,494,720 | 27,092,882 | 30,506,964 | 27,961,981 |
| 5,348,011 | 4,973,632 | 6,616,085 | 6,347,799 | 5,764,915 | 7,139,576 |
| 121,280,997 | 128,811,748 | 121,159,988 | 122,738,738 | 125,449,441 | 136,262,738 |
| | | | | | |
| 26,350,000 | 19,685,000 | 19,900,000 | 17,035,000 | 24,605,000 | 19,715,000 |
| 35,072,745 | 39,759,435 | 38,011,339 | 35,394,959 | 36,665,669 | 35,923,014 |
| 695,943,858 | 693,033,044 | 693,029,166 | 702,022,862 | 735,081,523 | 728,954,283 |
| · · · · · · | | <u>.</u> | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> |
| (160,692,205) | (96,006,601) | (52 227 640) | (77 424 200) | (50, 640, 704) | (102 151 070) |
| (160,682,295) | (86,996,681) | (53,237,640) | (27,434,298) | (59,640,794) | (123,151,076) |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 22,200,000 | 32,400,000 | 29,600,000 | 0 |
| General Obligation Bonds Issued | 125,000,000 | 480,000,000 | 0 | 26,800,000 |
| Premium on General Obligation Bonds | 7,097,571 | 13,300,428 | 0 | 3,817,959 |
| Issuance of Refunding Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,405,000 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,482,626 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | 0 | 0 | 0 | (76,115,246) |
| New Capital Leases | 273,894 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premium on Capital Leases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 50,749,244 | 9,261,682 | 679,493,721 | 16,164,576 |
| Transfers Out | (50,749,244) | (9,261,682) | (679,493,721) | (16,164,576) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 154,571,465 | 525,700,428 | 29,600,000 | 31,390,339 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$115,495,440 | \$461,859,557 | (\$106,215,750) | (\$52,727,169) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 8.00% | 9.86% | 12.49% | 13.16% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,715,000 | 3,000,000 | 26,250,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380,945,000 | 0 | 0 | 104,900,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 48,836,975 | 0 | 0 | 9,387,925 | 0 | 0 |
| (459,954,691) | 0 | 0 | (103,964,664) | 0 | 0 |
| 120,365,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,503,350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14,626,125 | 155,775,182 | 152,935,825 | 410,008,330 | 196,495,786 | 185,798,244 |
| (14,626,125) | (155,775,182) | (152,935,825) | (410,008,330) | (196,495,786) | (185,798,244) |
| 97,695,634 | 0 | 0 | 32,038,261 | 3,000,000 | 26,250,000 |
| (\$62,986,661) | (\$86,996,681) | (\$53,237,640) | \$4,603,963 | (\$56,640,794) | (\$96,901,076) |
| | | | | | |
| 10.89% | 10.42% | 10.05% | 9.02% | 10.06% | 9.26% |

Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property (amounts in thousands)

Last Ten Calendar Years

| Tax year | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Real Property | | | | |
| Assessed | \$5,514,802 | \$5,578,562 | \$5,487,899 | \$6,253,727 |
| Actual | 15,756,577 | 15,938,749 | 15,679,711 | 17,867,791 |
| Public Utility | | | | |
| Assessed | 351,842 | 354,261 | 348,115 | 352,496 |
| Actual | 351,842 | 354,261 | 348,115 | 352,496 |
| Tangible Personal Property | | | | |
| Assessed | 690,729 | 577,134 | 575,490 | 434,739 |
| Actual | 2,762,916 | 2,308,536 | 2,301,960 | 1,738,956 |
| Total | | | | |
| Assessed | 6,557,373 | 6,509,957 | 6,411,504 | 7,040,962 |
| Actual | 18,871,335 | 18,601,546 | 18,329,786 | 19,959,243 |
| Assessed Value as a | | | | |
| Percentage of Actual Value | 34.75% | 35.00% | 34.98% | 35.28% |
| Total Direct Tax Rate | \$57.15 | \$56.25 | \$60.75 | \$60.83 |

Source: Hamilton County Auditor

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Assessed value of Real Property is at 35%, Assessed value of Public Utility is at 100% and Assessed Value of Tangible Personal Property is at 25% through 2005, at 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, and 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009. Additionally, telephone and telecommunications property was reclassified to general business personal property and assessed at 10% as of 2009 and 0% for 2010.

| - | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| _ | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | |
| | \$6,270,949 | \$6,273,021 | \$6,275,000 | \$6,290,000 | \$6,292,744 | \$5,707,605 |
| | 17,916,997 | 17,922,917 | 17,928,571 | 17,971,429 | 17,979,269 | 16,307,443 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 339,324 | 282,091 | 281,000 | 281,000 | 304,596 | 322,343 |
| | 339,324 | 282,091 | 281,000 | 281,000 | 304,596 | 322,343 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 297,008 | 181,603 | 31,500 | 15,500 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1,584,043 | 1,452,824 | 504,000 | 248,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 6,907,281 | 6,736,715 | 6,587,500 | 6,586,500 | 6,597,340 | 6,029,948 |
| | 19,840,364 | 19,657,832 | 18,713,571 | 18,500,429 | 18,283,865 | 16,629,786 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 34.81% | 34.27% | 35.20% | 35.60% | 36.08% | 36.26% |
| | | ,, | | | | |
| | \$59.77 | \$59.37 | \$59.67 | \$67.95 | \$67.87 | \$68.54 |
| | | | | | | |

| Last Ten Calendar Years | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Collection Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | | | |
| Direct District Rates | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 56.11 | 56.09 | 56.19 | 55.13 | 54.81 | | | |
| Bond Retirement Fund | 0.14 | 4.66 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.56 | | | |
| Total | 56.25 | 60.75 | 60.83 | 59.77 | 59.37 | | | |
| Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | | |
| Hamilton County | 21.47 | 21.87 | 21.51 | 20.81 | 20.18 | | | |
| Cities: | | | | | | | | |
| Cheviot | 12.42 | 12.24 | 12.22 | 14.52 | 14.52 | | | |
| Cincinnati | 10.63 | 10.36 | 10.34 | 10.19 | 9.93 | | | |
| Indian Hill | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | | | |
| Madeira | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | | | |
| Norwood | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | | | |
| Silverton | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | | | |
| Wyoming | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | |
| Villages: | | | | | | | | |
| Amberly | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | | | |
| Fairfax | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | | | |
| Golf Manor | 24.52 | 24.52 | 24.52 | 30.52 | 30.52 | | | |
| Mairemont | 12.44 | 14.37 | 14.37 | 14.37 | 14.37 | | | |
| Townships: | | | | | | | | |
| Anderson | 14.15 | 14.15 | 14.15 | 14.15 | 14.15 | | | |
| Columbia | 17.96 | 21.26 | 21.26 | 21.26 | 14.76 | | | |
| Delhi | 20.46 | 20.46 | 20.46 | 26.34 | 26.34 | | | |
| Green | 8.31 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 9.81 | 9.81 | | | |
| Springfield | 20.30 | 20.30 | 20.30 | 20.30 | 20.30 | | | |
| Sycamore | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 8.75 | | | |
| Fairfax - Madison Pl. | 2.50 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 0.00 | | | |
| Total | 276.93 | 286.87 | 286.55 | 300.32 | 290.77 | | | |

Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments (per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Last Ten Calendar Years

Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 require a vote of the people for any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage.

Source:

Hamilton County Auditor's Office Hamilton County Treasurer's Office

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 54.90 | 62.95 | 62.87 | 63.54 | 65.76 |
| 4.77 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 59.67 | 67.95 | 67.87 | 68.54 | 70.76 |
| | | | | |
| 20.56 | 20.63 | 20.48 | 19.45 | 19.03 |
| 14.52 | 14.52 | 20.13 | 20.13 | 20.13 |
| 9.89 | 9.89 | 9.82 | 0.00 | 10.50 |
| 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 |
| 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 |
| 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 |
| 38.52 | 38.52 | 38.52 | 38.52 | 38.52 |
| 14.37 | 14.37 | 14.37 | 14.37 | 14.37 |
| 14.15 | 16.85 | 16.85 | 16.85 | 16.85 |
| 14.76 | 18.76 | 14.76 | 14.76 | 17.01 |
| 26.34 | 26.34 | 26.34 | 26.34 | 26.34 |
| 9.81 | 11.71 | 11.71 | 11.71 | 11.71 |
| 20.30 | 20.30 | 22.80 | 22.80 | 22.80 |
| 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.75 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 299.41 | 316.36 | 320.17 | 309.99 | 324.54 |



Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax and Public Utilities Personal Property Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | Calenda | ar Year 20 | 11 |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| Duke Energy Ohio Inc: Tax Dept City of Cincinnati The Procter & Gamble Co Emery Realty Co. Fifth Third Bank Ohio Teachers Retirement System Columbia Development Corp | Real Estate Holdings City Government Consumer Goods Manufacturing Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings | \$301,638,920 107,137,840 54,842,840 26,646,190 25,071,230 21,525,000 20,448,030 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 5.00% 1.78% 0.91% 0.44% 0.42% 0.36% 0.34% |
| Regency Centers LP Duke Energy Ohio Inc Cincinnati Bell Telephone Subtotal All Others Total | Real Estate Holdings Utilities Public Utility | $ \begin{array}{r} 17,937,490 \\ 14,562,490 \\ 16,610,230 \\ \hline 606,420,260 \\ 5,423,528,290 \\ \hline $6,029,948,550 \\ \end{array} $ | 9 8 10 | 0.30% 0.24% 0.28% 10.07% 89.93% 100.00% |
| | | Calenda | ar Year 20 | |
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| Cinergy The Proctor & Gamble Co. Cincinnati Bell Telephone, Inc. City of Cincinnati Emery Reality Prudential Insurance Columbia Development Ohio Teachers Retirement System Fifth Third Center Fath Properties Limited | Public Utility Consumer Goods Manufacturing Public Utility City Government Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings Real Estate Holdings | \$239,427,820 120,653,810 80,414,960 55,310,670 30,975,000 28,000,000 27,720,000 26,320,000 21,350,000 18,803,980 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | $\begin{array}{c} 3.97\% \\ 2.00\% \\ 1.33\% \\ 0.92\% \\ 0.51\% \\ 0.46\% \\ 0.46\% \\ 0.44\% \\ 0.35\% \\ 0.31\% \end{array}$ |
| Subtotal All Others | | 648,976,240 5 286 040 160 | | 10.75% |
| All Others Total | | 5,386,049,160 \$6,035,025,400 | | 89.25% 100.00% |

Source: Hamilton County Auditor - Land and Buildings Based on valuation of property in 2011 and 2002

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Property Tax Levies and Collections

(amounts in thousands) Last Ten Years **Collection Year** 2002 2003 2004 Total Tax Levy (1) \$236,177 \$268,011 \$269,841 **Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy** Current Tax Collections (2) 208,901 232,064 231,599 Percent of Levy Collected 88.45% 86.00% 86.41% **Delinquent Tax Collections** 9,007 10,874 10,910 **Total Tax Collections** 217,908 242,938 242,509 Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy 92.26% 90.03% 90.48% Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (3) 7,138 9,655 11,049 Percentage of Accumulated Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy 3.02% 3.58% 4.12% (1) Taxes levied and collected are presented on a cash basis. (2) State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included; December 2005 settlement estimate included.

(3) Penalties and interest are included, since by Ohio law they become part of the tax obligation as assessment occurs. Delinquent taxes based upon levy year, not collection year.

Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

| 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| \$277,611 | \$276,704 | \$281,679 | \$278,080 | \$310,725 | \$325,378 | \$310,483 |
| 237,378 | 232,726 | 234,117 | 255,997 | 250,932 | 260,668 | 256,563 |
| 85.51% | 84.11% | 83.11% | 92.06% | 80.76% | 80.11% | 82.63% |
| 12,621 | 12,233 | 12,665 | 14,997 | 12,543 | 16,232 | 15,936 |
| 249,999 | 244,959 | 246,782 | 270,994 | 263,475 | 276,900 | 272,499 |
| 90.05% | 88.53% | 87.61% | 97.45% | 84.79% | 85.10% | 87.77% |
| 12,343 | 12,395 | 17,877 | 21,615 | 29,563 | 29,345 | 22,483 |
| 4.45% | 4.48% | 6.35% | 7.77% | 9.51% | 9.02% | 7.24% |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| Governmental Activities (1) | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | \$246,547,692 | \$732,790,633 | \$721,838,146 | \$736,003,676 | | |
| Long-Term Notes Payable | 22,200,000 | 32,400,000 | 29,600,000 | 0 | | |
| Tax Anticipation Notes Payable | 10,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 0 | 43,600,000 | | |
| Capital Leases | 470,019 | 172,081 | 29,772 | 0 | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$279,217,711 | \$770,362,714 | \$751,467,918 | \$779,603,676 | | |
| Population (2) | | | | | | |
| City of Cincinnati | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | | |
| Outstanding Debt Per Capita | 843 | 2,325 | 2,268 | 2,353 | | |
| Income (3) | | | | | | |
| Personal (in thousands) | 11,977,940 | 12,342,354 | 13,074,825 | 13,702,279 | | |
| Percentage of Personal Income | 2.33% | 6.24% | 5.75% | 5.69% | | |

Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type

Sources:

(1) District Treasurer's Office

(2) US Bureau of Census of Population

(3) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| \$673,331,045 | \$651,203,169 | \$628,860,293 | \$640,782,247 | \$624,312,582 | \$636,566,647 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35,730,000 | 27,455,000 | 18,755,000 | 9,610,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 126,617,792 | 125,367,234 | 124,116,676 | 122,866,118 | <u>114,960,560</u> | 106,715,000 |
| \$835,678,837 | \$804,025,403 | \$771,731,969 | \$773,258,365 | \$739,273,142 | \$743,281,647 |
| | | | | | |
| 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 332,252 | 296,223 |
| 2,523 | 2,427 | 2,330 | 2,334 | 2,225 | 2,509 |
| 13,525,704 | 13,740,708 | 14,155,808 | 12,965,832 | 12,577,898 | 12,571,087 |
| 6.18% | 5.85% | 5.45% | 5.96% | 5.88% | 5.91% |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | | |
| Population (1) | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | | | |
| Assessed Value (in thousands) (2) | 6,557,373 | 6,509,957 | 6,411,504 | 7,040,962 | | | |
| General Bonded Debt (3) General Obligation Bonds | 246,547,692 | 732,790,633 | 721,838,146 | 736,003,676 | | | |
| Resources Available to Pay Principal (4) | 5,501,964 | 15,765,336 | 15,714,852 | 21,561,481 | | | |
| Net General Bonded Debt | 241,045,728 | 717,025,297 | 706,123,294 | 714,442,195 | | | |
| Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value | 3.68% | 11.01% | 11.01% | 10.15% | | | |
| Net Bonded Debt per Capita | 728 | 2,164 | 2,131 | 2,157 | | | |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Source:

- (1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population
- (2) Hamilton County Auditor
- (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes
- (4) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 332,252 | 296,223 |
| 6,907,281 | 6,736,715 | 6,587,500 | 6,586,500 | 6,597,340 | 6,029,948 |
| 673,331,045 | 651,203,169 | 628,860,293 | 640,782,247 | 624,312,582 | 636,566,647 |
| 24,674,972 | 23,190,860 | 9,466,772 | 12,439,296 | (282,873) | 28,654,095 |
| 648,656,073 | 628,012,309 | 619,393,521 | 628,342,951 | 624,595,455 | 607,912,552 |
| 9.39% | 9.32% | 9.40% | 9.54% | 9.47% | 10.08% |
| 1,958 | 1,896 | 1,870 | 1,897 | 1,880 | 2,052 |



Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2012

| Jurisdiction | Gross Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Cincinnati Public School District | Amount Applicable to Cincinnati Public School District |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| Direct: | | | |
| Cincinnati Public School District | \$636,566,647 | 100.00% | \$636,566,647 |
| Overlapping: | | | |
| Hamilton County | 87,625,000 | 32.96% | 28,881,200 |
| Cities: | | | |
| Cincinnati | 436,230,000 | 99.98% | 436,142,754 |
| Madeira | 960,000 | 0.46% | 4,416 |
| Norwood | 2,699,148 | 0.03% | 810 |
| Silverton | 855,000 | 93.12% | 796,176 |
| Villages: | | | |
| Amberly | 6,220,000 | 100.00% | 6,220,000 |
| Golf Manor | 137,000 | 100.00% | 137,000 |
| Townships: | | | |
| Delhi | 5,215,000 | 1.59% | 82,919 |
| Springfield | 11,215,000 | 4.86% | 545,049 |
| Anderson Township | 21,315,000 | 0.31% | 66,077 |
| Sycamore Township | 19,510,000 | 3.43% | 669,193 |
| Anderson Township Park District | 89,556 | 0.31% | 278 |
| Deer Park - Silverton Fire District | 463,445 | 41.97% | 194,508 |
| Little Miami Jt Fire & Rescue District | 7,950,000 | 19.44% | 1,545,480 |
| | 600,484,149 | Subtotal | 475,285,860 |
| | | Total | \$1,111,852,507 |

Source: Hamilton County Auditor

| Debt Limitations (amounts in thousands) Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Collection Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| Net Assessed Valuation | \$6,557,373 | \$6,509,957 | \$6,411,504 | \$7,040,962 | | |
| Overall Direct Debt Limitation | | | | | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 590,164 | 585,896 | 577,035 | 633,687 | | |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | 246,548 | 732,791 | 721,838 | 736,004 | | |
| Less: Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts (2) | (5,502) | (15,765) | (15,715) | (21,561) | | |
| Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation | 241,046 | 717,025 | 706,123 | 714,442 | | |
| Overall Legal Debt Margin | \$349,118 | (\$131,129) | (\$129,088) | (\$80,756) | | |
| Unvoted Direct Debt Limitation | | | | | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 6,557 | 6,510 | 6,412 | 7,041 | | |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin | \$6,557 | \$6,510 | \$6,412 | \$7,041 | | |
| Energy Conservation Bond Limitation | | | | | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 59,016 | 58,590 | 57,704 | 63,369 | | |
| Authorized by the Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | (13,800) | | |
| Unvoted Energy Conservation | | | | <u>.</u> | | |
| Bond Legal Debt Margin | \$59,016 | \$58,590 | \$57,704 | \$49,569 | | |

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt, 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt, and 9/10 of 1% for energy conservation debt.

(2) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| \$6,907,281 | \$6,736,715 | \$6,587,500 | \$6,586,500 | \$6,597,340 | \$6,029,948 |
| 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% |
| 621,655 | 606,304 | 592,875 | 592,785 | 593,761 | 542,695 |
| 673,331 | 651,203 | 628,860 | 640,782 | 624,313 | 636,567 |
| (24,675) | (23,191) | (9,467) | (12,439) | 0 | (28,654) |
| 648,656 | 628,012 | 619,394 | 628,343 | 624,313 | 607,913 |
| (\$27,001) | (\$21,708) | (\$26,519) | (\$35,558) | (\$30,552) | (\$65,217) |
| | | | | | |
| 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% |
| 6,907 | 6,737 | 6,588 | 6,587 | 6,597 | 6,030 |
| 0,507 | 0,757 | 0,500 | 0,507 | 0,557 | 0,050 |
| \$6,907 | \$6,737 | \$6,588 | \$6,587 | \$6,597 | \$6,030 |
| \$0,907 | <i>\$0,101</i> | \$0,000 | <i>40,00</i> | <i>ф0,071</i> | \$0,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% |
| 62,166 | 60,630 | 59,288 | 59,279 | 59,376 | 54,270 |
| (11,290) | (8,655) | (5,900) | (24,740) | (24,715) | (50,965) |
| | | | | | |
| \$50,876 | \$51,975 | \$53,388 | \$34,539 | \$34,661 | \$3,305 |

| Lusi Ten Teurs | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| | | | |
| 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 |
| 845,303 | 845,303 | 845,303 | 845,303 |
| | | | |
| 11,977,940 | 12,342,354 | 13,074,825 | 13,702,279 |
| 36,156 | 37,256 | 39,467 | 41,361 |
| | | | |
| 5.8% | 6.0% | 5.5% | 5.0% |
| 5.7% | 6.1% | 6.0% | 5.9% |
| 5.1% | 5.1% | 5.7% | 5.7% |
| 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| | | | |
| 19,826 | 18,153 | 16,907 | 15,964 |
| 10,004 | 9,690 | 9,071 | 8,573 |
| 10,580 | 10,936 | 11,190 | 11,029 |
| 40,410 | 38,779 | 37,168 | 35,566 |
| | 2002 331,285 845,303 11,977,940 36,156 5.8% 5.7% 5.1% 2003 19,826 10,004 10,580 | 2002 2003 331,285 331,285 845,303 845,303 11,977,940 12,342,354 36,156 37,256 5.8% 6.0% 5.7% 6.1% 5.1% 5.1% 2003 2004 19,826 18,153 10,004 9,690 10,580 10,936 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ |

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Sources:

(1) US Bureau of Census of Population

(2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

(3) State Department of Labor Statistics

(4) District Treasurer's Office

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 331,285 | 332,252 |
| 845,303 | 845,303 | 845,303 | 850,869 | 802,374 | 800,362 |
| | | | | | |
| 13,525,704 | 13,740,708 | 14,155,808 | 12,965,832 | 12,577,898 | 12,571,087 |
| 40,828 | 41,477 | 42,730 | 39,138 | 37,967 | 37,836 |
| 4 60/ | 1 60/ | 5 90/ | 0.20/ | 0.60/ | <u> 9 00/</u> |
| 4.6% | 4.6% | 5.8% | 9.3% | 9.6% | 8.9% |
| 5.5% | 5.6% | 6.6% | 10.2% | 10.1% | 8.6% |
| 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.6% | 8.9% | 9.4% | 8.6% |
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| 15,534 | 15,279 | 15,486 | 15,545 | 15,105 | 14,982 |
| 7,606 | 7,278 | 7,311 | 7,053 | 6,976 | 6,713 |
| 11,089 | 10,681 | 10,558 | 9,927 | 9,928 | 9,061 |
| 34,229 | 33,238 | 33,355 | 32,525 | 32,009 | 30,756 |
| | | | | | |



Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Number of | |
| Employer | Nature of Business | Employees | Rank |
| The Kroger Co. | National Grocery Retailer | 19,000 | 1 |
| University of Cincinnati | Education | 15,374 | |
| The Proctor & Gamble Co | Consumer Gooods Manufactoring | 12,500 | 3 |
| Cincinnati Childrens Hospital | Medical | 12,332 | 2 3 4 5 |
| TriHealth | Health Care System | 10,197 | 5 |
| Mercy Health Partners | Health Care | 8,817 | 6 |
| Archdiocese of Cincinnati | Regligous | 7,500 | 7 |
| GE Aviation | Health Care | 7,400 | 8 |
| St. Elizabeth Healthcare | Health Care | 7,300 | 9 |
| Fifth Third Bank Corp. | Financial Institution | 7,063 | 10 |
| Total | | 107,483 | |
| 1 otur | | 107,100 | |
| | | 2002 | |
| | | 2003 Number of | |
| Employon | Noture of Dusiness | | Domlr |
| Employer | Nature of Business | Employees | Rank |
| University of Cincinnati | Education | 15,400 | 1 |
| Health Alliance of Grtr Cinti | Health Care System | 13,139 | 2 |
| The Proctor & Gamble Co | Consumer Gooods Manufactoring | 13,000 | 3 |
| The Kroger Co. | National Grocery Retailer | 13,000 | 4 |
| Toyota Motor Mfg | Auto Manufacturing | 8,360 | 5 |
| Fifth Third Bank Corp. | Financial Institution | 7,800 | 6 |
| Cincinnati Public Schools | Education | 7,335 | 7 |
| City of Cincinnati | Government | 7,223 | 8 |
| TriHealth | Health Care System | 7,055 | 9 |
| Cincinnati Childrens Hospital | Medical | 7,029 | 10 |
| Total | | 99,341 | |
| | | / | |

Sources: Cincinnati USA, Business Courier 2011 Book of Lists

| 06 2007 0.00 0.0 73.00 76.0 51.80 50.3 0.00 0.0 |
|---|
| 73.00 76.0 51.80 50.3 0.00 0.0 |
| 73.00 76.0 51.80 50.3 0.00 0.0 |
| 51.8050.30.000.0 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| |
| |
| 3.00 23.8 |
| 4.00 3.0 |
| 34.00 37.4 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| |
| 19.36 2,480.0 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| |
| 18.00 19.0 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 27.00 28.9 |
| 77.50 72.8 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 34.50 40.6 |
| 80.83 108.6 |
| |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 92.49 351.3 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 13.26 207.7 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 64.00 401.0 |
| 38.51 116.6 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 89.50 895.5 |
| 0.00 0.0 |
| 92.95 4,762.8 |
| |

School District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

Method: 1.00 for each full-time, 0.50 for each part-time and 0.25 for each seasonal employee

Source: District Treasurer's Office

* Beginning in 2011, additional detail categories were added to align with Ohio Department of Education Management Information System (EMIS) Staff Summary Report

| 1 | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | * 9.00 | 11.00 |
| 68.00 | 57.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | 53.00 |
| 39.00 | 40.50 | 41.00 | 41.00 | 36.60 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 76.00 | 63.75 |
| 25.00 | 22.80 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36.00 | 58.00 | 62.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 2,268.05 | 2,178.67 | 2,193.00 | 2,118.00 | 1,973.74 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.00 | 74.45 |
| | | | | |
| 17.60 | 16.80 | 17.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 843.00 | 791.95 |
| 25.55 | 24.60 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 21.30 |
| 63.40 | 71.20 | 72.00 | 62.00 | 53.60 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102.00 | 107.77 |
| 37.10 | 35.63 | 31.00 | 21.00 | 17.73 |
| 107.12 | 110.91 | 113.00 | 68.00 | 81.91 |
| | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 286.00 | 264.99 |
| 332.37 | 335.68 | 324.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 198.00 | 193.00 |
| 183.38 | 173.19 | 164.00 | 164.00 | 165.12 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 125.00 | 117.99 |
| 367.03 | 344.77 | 339.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 144.27 | 148.67 | 113.00 | 119.00 | 99.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 | 31.05 |
| 938.84 | 1,019.54 | 957.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.00 | 26.97 |
| 4,522.71 | 4,521.66 | 4,414.00 | 4,469.00 | 4,200.92 |
| | | | | |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | |
| Enrollment | 40,410 | 38,779 | 37,168 | 35,566 | | |
| Modified Accrual Basis | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures (1) | 492,088,066 | 555,222,896 | 539,653,410 | 549,273,027 | | |
| Cost per Pupil | 12,177 | 14,318 | 14,519 | 15,444 | | |
| Percentage of Change | 9.8% | 17.6% | 1.4% | 6.4% | | |
| Accrual Basis | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses (2) | 496,926,347 | 557,773,531 | 581,527,086 | 525,843,641 | | |
| Cost per Pupil | 12,297 | 14,383 | 15,646 | 14,785 | | |
| Percentage of Change | 8.4% | 17.0% | 8.8% | (5.5%) | | |
| Teaching Staff | 2,953 | 2,929 | 2,565 | 2,639 | | |

Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil Last Ten Years

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

N/A = Not available

(1) Expenditures do not include debt service or capital outlay

(2) Expenses do not include interest expense

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 34,229 | 33,238 | 33,355 | 32,525 | 32,009 | 30,756 |
| 513,240,116 | 504,776,861 | 513,957,839 | 526,854,165 | 548,361,413 | 537,053,531 |
| 14,994 | 15,187 | 15,409 | 16,198 | 17,131 | 17,462 |
| (2.9%) | 1.3% | 1.5% | 5.1% | 5.8% | 1.9% |
| 514,755,031 | 523,834,057 | 537,347,897 | 541,046,687 | 561,569,166 | 563,999,462 |
| 15,039 | 15,760 | 16,110 | 16,635 | 17,544 | 18,338 |
| 1.7% | 4.8% | 2.2% | 3.3% | 5.5% | 4.5% |
| 2,401 | 2,351 | 2,384 | 2,193 | 2,363 | 2,023 |

Operating Indicators by Function Last Eight Years

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| Support Services | | | |
| Pupils | | | |
| Enrollment | 37,168 | 35,566 | 33,881 |
| Graduates | 1,607 | 1,821 | 1,769 |
| Percent of Students with Disabilities | 19.85% | 20.14% | 20.50% |
| Percent of Students with English as Second Language | 1.34% | 1.80% | 3.20% |
| Administration | | | |
| School Attendance Rate | 94.40 | 94.80 | 94.70 |
| Fiscal Services | | | |
| Purchase Orders Processed | 8,417 | 6,007 | 18,758 |
| Checks Issued (non payroll) | 34,613 | 29,979 | 27,395 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | | |
| District Square Footage Maintained | 7,846,612 | 7,775,142 | 7,949,000 |
| District Square Acreage Maintained | 925 | 925 | 925 |
| Percentage of Capacity Used | 72.00% | 68.93% | 95.90% |
| Average Age of Buidlings | 59 | 57 | 51 |
| Pupil Transportation | | | |
| Average Daily Students Transported | 33,966 | 35,761 | 25,862 |
| Average Daily Bus Fleet Miles | 26,736 | 26,685 | 25,081 |
| Number of Buses | 354 | 350 | 328 |
| Operation of Noninstructional Services | | | |
| Food Service | | | |
| Students Meals Served Daily | 5,123,651 | 4,883,113 | 4,303,328 |
| Free/Reduced Price Meals Daily | 4,443,305 | 4,242,694 | 3,721,980 |
| Percentage of Students Receiving Free and Reduced Lunch | 86.72% | 86.89% | 86.49% |
| Extracurricular Activities | | | |
| High School Varsity Teams | 121 | 126 | 145 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Information not available in this format prior to 2005

* 2012 enrollment data reflects an October 2011 enrollment head count. Prior years reflect a count as of June 30.

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | |
| 33,438 | 33,121 | 32,525 | 32,009 | 30,756 * |
| 1,803 | 1,799 | 1,766 | 1,736 | 1,605 |
| 18.22% | 20.00% | 20.80% | 21.00% | 20.10% |
| 3.00% | 3.10% | 3.70% | 3.70% | 4.30% |
| 94.80 | 95.20 | 97.90 | 95.80 | 95.00 |
| 21,595 | 19,293 | 19,943 | 16,250 | 0 |
| 27,485 | 24,083 | 26,662 | 25,885 | 22,137 |
| 7,949,000 | 6,977,896 | 5,916,068 | 5,983,415 | 5,892,176 |
| 925 | 755 | 755 | 755 | 755 |
| 86.00% | 92.42% | 94.55% | 93.03% | 0.00% |
| 46 | 42 | 37 | 36 | 19 |
| 23,676 | 24,585 | 20,894 | 19,938 | 20,984 |
| 25,415 | 29,690 | 30,917 | 31,079 | 24,912 |
| 431 | 358 | 413 | 426 | 427 |
| 2 215 0.62 | 5 208 025 | 5 248 226 | 5 (12 070 | 5 020 520 |
| 3,315,962 | 5,298,035 | 5,248,226 | 5,613,070 | 5,920,539 |
| 2,893,212 87.25% | 4,629,370 87.38% | 4,679,097 89.16% | 3,972,566 70.77% | 5,265,433 88.94% |
| 100 | 126 | 142 | 144 | 126 |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Fiscal Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| Minimum Salary | 32,657 | 33,866 | 34,882 | 35,824 | |
| Maximum Salary | 71,696 | 76,581 | 78,879 | 81,008 | |
| District Average Salary | 43,967 | 55,348 | 58,362 | 60,275 | |
| County Average Salary | 47,239 | 52,837 | 54,288 | 54,967 | |
| State Average Salary | 45,515 | 47,495 | 49,438 | 50,772 | |

Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Years

| Fiscal Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 463 | 413 | 243 | 230 |
| Bachelor + 15 | 772 | 723 | 658 | 692 |
| Master's Degree | 1,199 | 1,236 | 1,077 | 1,111 |
| Master's Degree + 30 | 472 | 506 | 541 | 560 |
| Doctorate | 47 | 51 | 46 | 46 |
| Total | 2,953 | 2,929 | 2,565 | 2,639 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

N/A = not available

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 35,824 | 36,905 | 36,905 | 36,905 | 39,262 | 40,926 |
| 81,008 | 83,455 | 87,979 | 87,979 | 83,455 | 83,455 |
| 62,760 | 64,029 | 67,097 | 64,344 | 64,638 | 65,966 |
| 54,576 | 55,001 | 58,300 | 48,000 | 42,195 | N/A |
| 51,346 | 53,410 | 54,656 | 53,000 | 56,715 | N/A |

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 155 | 160 | 159 | 152 | 197 | 127 |
| 570 | 519 | 519 | 488 | 486 | 401 |
| 1,083 | 1,080 | 1,088 | 1,033 | 1,054 | 958 |
| 549 | 545 | 567 | 486 | 572 | 507 |
| 44 | 47 | 51 | 34 | 54 | 30 |
| 2,401 | 2,351 | 2,384 | 2,193 | 2,363 | 2,023 |

| Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Eight Years | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | |
| School Buildings | | | | | |
| High Schools | | | | | |
| Number of Buildings | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | |
| Square Footage | 2,838,696 | 2,667,745 | 2,882,307 | 2,638,069 | |
| Capacity (students) | 16,031 | 15,081 | 11,361 | 14,655 | |
| Enrollment | 12,483 | 12,050 | 10,895 | 10,681 | |
| Elementary Schools | | | | | |
| Number of Buildings | 59 | 53 | 50 | 47 | |
| Square Footage | 4,601,341 | 4,398,912 | 4,752,707 | 4,348,245 | |
| Capacity (students) | 35,043 | 33,522 | 24,129 | 26,607 | |
| Enrollment | 24,685 | 23,516 | 23,140 | 22,557 | |
| All Other | | | | | |
| Central Administration Building | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 140,033 | 140,033 | 140,033 | 140,033 | |
| Maintenance Building | | | | · | |
| Square Footage | 150,779 | 150,779 | 150,779 | 150,779 | |
| — — | | | | | |

Source: District Treasurer's Office Information not available in this format prior to 2005

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| 2,638,069 | 2,443,649 | 2,469,919 | 2,668,672 |
| 13,415 | 10,950 | 11,600 | 10,192 |
| 12,597 | 9,927 | 12,587 | 9,061 |
| | | | |
| 46 | 46 | 43 | 46 |
| 3,583,896 | 3,472,389 | 3,222,684 | 3,371,043 |
| 21,450 | 23,915 | 22,800 | 23,474 |
| 20,524 | 22,598 | 19,422 | 21,695 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 140,033 | 140,033 | 140,033 | 140,033 |
| | | | |
| 150,779 | 150,779 | 150,779 | 150,779 |

Educational and Operating Statistics

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | |
| ACT Scores (Average) | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 19.4 | |
| Ohio | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 21.6 | |
| National | 20.8 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 21.2 | |
| SAT Scores (Average) | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | | | | | | |
| Verbal | 530 | 522 | 508 | 483 | 475 | |
| Mathematical | 523 | 511 | 508 | 480 | 469 | |
| Ohio | | | | | | |
| Verbal | 536 | 540 | 539 | 535 | 536 | |
| Mathematical | 541 | 540 | 543 | 544 | 542 | |
| National | | | | | | |
| Verbal | 507 | 510 | 508 | 503 | 502 | |
| Mathematical | 519 | 510 | 520 | 518 | 515 | |
| National Merit Scholars | | | | | | |
| Finalist | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| Semi-Finalist | 13 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 15 | |
| Cost per Student (ODE) | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | 10,981 | 12,667 | 12,734 | 11,970 | 12,025 | |
| Ohio (Average) | 8,441 | 8,768 | 9,028 | 8,744 | 9,343 | |
| Cost to Educate a Graduate | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | 99,730 | 106,735 | 113,248 | 118,613 | 121,514 | |
| Ohio (Average) | 79,747 | 84,129 | 88,133 | 88,671 | 91,193 | |
| Attendance Rate | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | 90.80% | 94.80% | 94.40% | 94.80% | 94.70% | |
| Ohio (Average) | 94.90% | 95.30% | 95.20% | 94.10% | 94.10% | |
| Graduation Rate | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati | 61.00% | 72.10% | 77.00% | 76.60% | 77.20% | |
| Ohio (Average) | 83.90% | 84.30% | 85.90% | 86.20% | 86.10% | |
| - | | | | | | |

D

Source:

District's Student Records and Ohio Department of Education Note: Information was not available prior to 2002.

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 19.0 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 18.1 | 19.3 |
| 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| 497 | 518 | 524 | 513 | 548 |
| 486 | 508 | 514 | 501 | 535 |
| 400 | 500 | 514 | 501 | 555 |
| 534 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 543 |
| 544 | 546 | 548 | 545 | 548 |
| | | | | |
| 502 | 501 | 501 | 497 | 496 |
| 515 | 515 | 516 | 514 | 514 |
| | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 17 |
| 11 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 22 |
| | | | | |
| 12,315 | 13,012 | 13,449 | 14,067 | 14,720 |
| 9,939 | 10,184 | 10,513 | 10,513 | 10,571 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 10,101 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,071 |
| 129,086 | 135,319 | 148,331 | 161,780 | 175,847 |
| 101,747 | 105,992 | 116,176 | 126,689 | 137,202 |
| 101,747 | 105,772 | 110,170 | 120,007 | 137,202 |
| 94.80% | 95.20% | 97.90% | 95.80% | 95.00% |
| 94.20% | 94.30% | 94.30% | 94.50% | 94.20% |
| 2.1.2070 | 2 112 0 70 | 2112070 | / 1.0 0 / 0 | 2.1.2070 |
| 80.00% | 82.90% | 80.40% | 81.90% | 63.90% |
| 86.90% | 84.60% | 83.00% | 84.30% | 83.80% |
| 00.2070 | 0110070 | 00.0070 | 0112070 | 00.0070 |





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

CINCINNATI CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

HAMILTON COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED MARCH 12, 2013

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov